2016

Application of Landfill Treatment Approaches for the Stabilization of Municipal Solid Waste

Stephanie Bolyard
University of Central Florida

Part of the [Environmental Engineering Commons](#)
Find similar works at: <https://stars.library.ucf.edu/etd>
University of Central Florida Libraries <http://library.ucf.edu>

This Doctoral Dissertation (Open Access) is brought to you for free and open access by STARS. It has been accepted for inclusion in Electronic Theses and Dissertations, 2004-2019 by an authorized administrator of STARS. For more information, please contact STARS@ucf.edu.

STARS Citation

Bolyard, Stephanie, "Application of Landfill Treatment Approaches for the Stabilization of Municipal Solid Waste" (2016). *Electronic Theses and Dissertations, 2004-2019*. 4878.
<https://stars.library.ucf.edu/etd/4878>

APPLICATION OF LANDFILL TREATMENT APPROACHES FOR THE STABILIZATION
OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE

by

STEPHANIE C. BOLYARD
B.S. University of Florida, 2008
M.S. University of Central Florida, 2012

A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy
in the Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering
in the College of Engineering and Computer Science
at the University of Central Florida
Orlando, Florida

Spring Term
2016

Major Professor: Debra R. Reinhart

© 2016 Stephanie C. Bolyard

ABSTRACT

This research focused on the fundamental requirements of stabilizing a mature landfill using three treatment approaches as well as the implications of discharging leachate organic matter (LOM) to wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs). Three treatment approaches aimed at removing releasable carbon and nitrogen from mature landfills including flushing with clean water, leachate recirculation with ex-situ chemical oxidation, and leachate recirculation with ex-situ chemical oxidation and in-situ aeration were evaluated. After extensive treatment of the waste in the flushing bioreactor (FB) scenarios, the overall biodegradable fraction was reduced relative to mature waste. Leachate quality improved for all FBs but through different mechanisms. Flushing was the most effective approach at removing biodegradable components and improving leachate quality. A mass balance on carbon and nitrogen revealed that a significant fraction still remained in the waste.

Solid waste and leachate samples from the anaerobic bioreactors and FBs were characterized using Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) to provide a better understanding of changes in waste characteristics when waste transitions from mature to stabilized. Organic functional groups associated with aliphatic methylene were present in leachate and solid waste samples during the early stages of anaerobic degradation and disappeared once these wastes underwent treatment. Once the waste was stabilized, the FTIR spectra of leachate and solid waste were dominated by inorganic functional groups (carboxylic acid/carbonate group, carbonate, quartz, and clay minerals).

Leachate is commonly co-treated with domestic wastewater due to the cost and complexity of on-site treatment. The organic constituents in leachate can be problematic for

WWTPs as their recalcitrant components pass through conventional treatment processes, impacting effluent quality. Twelve leachates were characterized for total nitrogen (TN) and dissolved organic nitrogen (DON). The average concentration of TN and DON in leachate was 1,160 and 40.7 mg/L, respectively. Leachates were fractionated based on hydrophobic (recalcitrant; rDON) and hydrophilic (bioavailable; bDON) properties. The average concentrations of bDON and rDON were 16.5 and 18.4 mg/L, respectively. Multiple leachate and wastewater co-treatment simulations were carried out to assess the treatment of leachate nitrogen at historic nitrogen removal levels of four WWTPs and the effects on wastewater effluent quality for four WWTPs. The effluent quality exceeded typical TN limits of 3 to 10 mg/L at leachate volumetric contributions of 10%. The maximum calculated pass through concentrations of rDON and DON at 10% volumetric contribution for the twelve leachates was 4.77 and 9.71 mg/L, respectively.

The effects of LOM on wastewater effluent quality was further evaluated in the field. Results showed that leachate detection for each field study could be determined using UV_{254 nm} absorbance. DON and dissolved organic carbon (DOC) concentrations increased at significant levels in leachate-impacted wastewater samples. The DON decreased through the treatment train, suggesting that this parameter was effectively removed, while DOC persisted. DOC pass through coincided with an increase in color and UV_{254 nm} absorption. In effluents, the UV_{254 nm} transmittance was just below the minimum 65% disinfection requirement at dilutions greater than 1%. Leachate-impacted wastewater showed a higher concentration of humic-like peaks during fluorescence measurements than wastewater without leachate.

I dedicate this dissertation to my grandfather Robert William Carbone (04/27/1934-07/13/2015).
Thank you for always being so supportive of my graduate studies and for your genuine excitement for all of my accomplishments. We now you would be very proud of this accomplishment.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to thank my academic advisor Dr. Debra Reinhart for the opportunity to complete my graduate studies with her. Without her support I would not have had the opportunity to complete my doctorate. I started at UCF thinking I was going to get a MS and never thought getting my PhD would be possible and so much fun. Dr. Reinhart has been instrumental in increasing my research curiosity and creativity, and has been an extraordinary advisor, mentor, and role model. Research can be very frustrating at times but she taught me to be positive and always reminded me that if research was easy everyone would do it. Her guidance, support, and most importantly her confidence in my abilities have allowed me to fully recognize my potential as a researcher. Thank you for the help building our bioreactors, labeling bottles and vials, and collecting samples with me.

I am also thankful for the many professional networking opportunities, both nationally and internationally, that she has facilitated over the years. I believe we are still questioning why we decided to organize ICLRS. She has always replied to my daily emails and was available for advice despite her very busy schedule. I also appreciated your patience when editing all of my papers. I cannot put into words how proud I am to call Dr. Reinhart my advisor and forever grateful for the opportunity to work with her.

I would like to thank my committee members Drs. Santra, Lee, and Sadmani for their time reading my dissertation and providing valuable feedback. I would also like to acknowledge the Environmental Research and Education Foundation (EREF), Hinkley Center for Solid and Hazardous Waste Management, and the National Science Foundation, for providing funding during my graduate studies. It was an honor to be an EREF scholar.

Thank you for Kunal Nayee and Duncan Lozinski for their help in the laboratory. Additionally lab work would not possible without the help of lab managers. I would like to thank Maria Real-Roberts (Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering Department) and Ernie Gemeinhart (NanoScience Technology Center) for their assistance over the years. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance analysis would not have been possible without the support of Dr. David Richardson (Chemistry Department).

I would also like to thank my friends at UCF: Jackie, Carol Ann, Andrew, David, Paul, and Duncan. Without their friendship I would not have enjoyed graduate school as much as I did. You have provided me with many memories that are priceless.

I am truly thankful for the love and support of my family. My parent's dedication, support, guidance, and immense confidence are the reasons I am the individual I am today. They also told me that I had the ability to achieve anything as long as I put my mind to it and never gave up. My grandparents, Violet, Robert, and Jackie, have also been a constant source of inspiration, support, and guidance. They have never once doubted my abilities and still continue to be proud of my accomplishments. I have a very special relationship with my family and I am truly grateful to have such a strong support system.

Last but not least I am thankful for my husband's support and understanding over the last eight years. This was not a stress-free endeavor and I thank him for always being the one to keep me grounded and focused. I finally did it!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES	xiv
LIST OF TABLES	xviii
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	1
Dissertation Organization.....	4
References	7
CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW	9
Introduction	9
Bioreactor Landfill	11
Anaerobic Bioreactor Landfill	12
Aerobic Bioreactor Landfill	13
Sustainable Landfilling	14
Leachate Quality	15
Recalcitrant Organics	18
Advanced Oxidation Process: Fenton's Reagent	20
Co-Treatment of Leachate and Domestic Wastewater.....	21
Municipal Solid Waste Characterization Techniques	23
Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy	24
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance	28
Humic Acid Evolution (Production) and Characterization	29
Summary	31
References	33

CHAPTER 3 APPLICATION OF LANDFILL TREATMENT APPROACHES FOR THE

STABILIZATION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE	43
Abstract	43
Introduction	44
Materials and Methods	46
Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactor Operation	47
Flushing Bioreactor Design and Operation.....	47
Solid Waste Characterization.....	49
Leachate Characterization.....	50
Biochemical Methane Potential	50
Results and discussion.....	51
Solid Waste Analysis and Breakdown.....	51
Leachate Characteristics	55
Carbon and Nitrogen Balance	58
Performance Assessment using Stability Criteria.....	61
Conclusions	65
References	66

CHAPTER 4 CONVENTIONAL AND FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED

CHARACTERIZATION OF WASTE DURING MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE

STABILIZATION	69
Abstract	69
Introduction	69
Materials and Methods	71

Sample Characterization	74
Humic Acid Extraction from Solid Waste	75
Characterization of Solid Waste and Leachate Using Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy	76
Extracted Humic Acid Characterization using ¹³ C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance	77
Results and Discussion.....	77
Conventional Solid Waste and Leachate Characterization	77
FTIR Characterization of Leachate and Solid Waste	82
Leachate Characterization.....	83
Solid Waste Characterization.....	88
Characterization of Humic Acid Extracted from Solid Waste.....	92
Discussion	95
Conclusions	99
References	100
 CHAPTER 5 EVALUATION OF LEACHATE DISSOLVED ORGANIC NITROGEN	
DISCHARGE EFFECT ON WASTEWATER EFFLUENT QUALITY.....	102
Abstract	102
Introduction	104
Materials and Methods	107
Leachate Collection and Characterization	107
Assessment of Dissolved Organic Nitrogen Bioavailability Potential using Leachate Organic Matter Chemical Properties	108
Leachate and Wastewater Co-Treatment Simulations	109

Results and Discussion.....	114
Quantification of Leachate Recalcitrant Dissolved Organic Nitrogen	114
Impact of Leachate Co-Treatment on Wastewater Effluent Quality	116
Conclusion.....	121
Acknowledgements	122
References	123
 CHAPTER 6 FATE OF ORGANIC MATTER FROM LEACHATE DISCHARGED TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS	 125
Abstract	125
Introduction	125
Materials and Methods	128
Leachate and Wastewater Characterization and Dilution Study.....	128
Field Studies of Leachate and Wastewater Co-Treatment.....	129
Leachate Fingerprinting in Wastewater Effluent.....	131
Results and Discussion.....	133
Leachate and Wastewater Characterization	133
Determination of Leachate Volumetric Contribution using UV-Vis Spectroscopy	137
Field Studies of Leachate and Wastewater Co-Treatment.....	139
Leachate Organic Matter Fingerprinting	146
Conclusions	151
References	153
 CHAPTER 7 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	 154
Conclusions	154

Recommendations	158
APPENDIX B METHODOLOGY	161
Operating Laboratory Scale Bioreactor to Create a Source of Mature Waste	162
Operation of Flushing Bioreactors	167
Chemical Group and Structural (Molecular) Changes in Solid Waste and Leachate	170
APPENDIX C ANALYTICAL METHODS	172
Fenton’s Reagent Treatment	173
Humic Acid Extraction.....	173
Biochemical Methane Potential	175
Solid-Phase Extraction of Recalcitrant Dissolved Organic Nitrogen in Leachate	176
APPENDIX D SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: APPLICATION OF LANDFILL TREATMENT APPROACHES FOR THE STABILIZATION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE.....	178
APPENDIX E SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: CONVENTIONAL AND FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED CHARACTERIZATION OF WASTE DURING MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE STABILIZATION.....	189
APPENDIX F SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: EVALUATION OF LEACHATE DISSOLVED ORGANIC NITROGEN DISCHARGE EFFECT ON WASTEWATER EFFLUENT QUALITY	194
APPENDIX G SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: FATE OF ORGANIC MATTER FROM LEACHATE DISCHARGED TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS	201

APPENDIX H ELSEVIER LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS: APPLICATION OF LANDFILL TREATMENT APPROACHES FOR THE STABILIZATION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE	203
---	-----

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1. Stabilization through Aerobic Bioreactor Leaching	10
Figure 3-1. Detailed Flushing Bioreactor Operation	46
Figure 3-2. Distribution of the Final Solid Waste Components Relative to the Mature Waste ...	52
Figure 3-3. Cellulose to Lignin Ratio of Waste Removed from Flushing Bioreactors	54
Figure 3-4. Remaining Methane Potential of Solid Waste Samples from FBs 1-3	55
Figure 3-5. Ammonia-Nitrogen Concentration in Flushing Bioreactor Scenarios	57
Figure 3-6. Chemical Oxygen Demand Concentration in Flushing Bioreactor Scenarios	58
Figure 3-7. Summary of the Fate of Carbon in the Biodegradable Waste Fraction (L/S of 10)...	59
Figure 3-8. Summary of the Fate of Nitrogen in the Biodegradable Waste Fraction (L/S of 10)	60
Figure 4-1. Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactor Schematic	72
Figure 4-2. Simplified Illustration of Flushing Bioreactor Operation (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016)	73
Figure 4-3. Overview of Waste Treatments.....	77
Figure 4-4. Chemical Oxygen Demand and Humic Acid Concentrations from Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactors	80
Figure 4-5. BOD ₅ /COD Ratio During Waste Treatments and Associated Degradation Phases (Y: Young; M: Methanogenic; Ma: Mature).....	82
Figure 4-6. PCA Scores Plot of FTIR Spectrum of Anaerobic Bioreactor and FBs 1-3 (L/S of 8- 10) Leachates	85
Figure 4-7. PCA Scores Plot of FTIR Spectrum of Initial, Mature, and FBs 1-3 (L/S of 8-10) Solid Waste	90
Figure 4-8. Mass of HA Extracted from Solid Waste.....	93

Figure 4-9. NMR Spectra of HA Extracted from Mature and FB Waste	94
Figure 5-1. DON Fractionation Method	109
Figure 5-2. Distribution of bDON and rDON Fractions in Leachate	115
Figure 5-3. Cumulative Frequency of rDON and DON Concentration in Wastewater Effluent at a Leachate Volumetric Contribution of 10%	120
Figure 5-4. Cumulative Frequency of rDON and DON Concentration in Wastewater Effluent at a Leachate Volumetric Contribution of 1%	120
Figure 6-1. Treatment and Sampling Scenario	131
Figure 6-2. PCA Scores Plot of FTIR Spectrum of Leachate Samples	137
Figure 6-3. UV ₂₅₄ Transmittance of Leachate And Wastewater Influent Dilution Tests	138
Figure 6-4. UV ₂₅₄ Transmittance of Leachate and Wastewater Effluent Dilution Tests.....	139
Figure 6-5. UV ₂₅₄ Absorbance of WWTP 2A and 2B Influent	141
Figure 6-6. WWTP Effluent (WWTP 2A) with and without Leachate (WWTP 2B).....	142
Figure 6-7. UV ₂₅₄ Percent Transmittance of Wastewater Effluent with and without Leachate at WWTP 2	143
Figure 6-8. DOC in Wastewater with Leachate (WWTP 2B) Normalized by Wastewater without Leachate (WWTP 2A)	146
Figure 6-9. UV-Vis Scan (200 nm to 800 nm) of Wastewater Influent and Effluent Samples with and without Leachate (WWTP 2C).....	147
Figure 6-10. UV-Vis Scan (200 nm to 800 nm) of Wastewater Influent Samples with Leachate and Effluent without Leachate (WWTP 3)	148
Figure 6-11. Excitation-Emission Figures for WWTP 2A and 2B (with leachate) Effluent Samples Collected at 12:00 am and 4:00 am	149

Figure 6-12. Relationship between FI, UV _{254 nm} , and Color for Wastewater Effluent with (2B) and without (2A) Leachate.....	150
Figure B-1. Anaerobic Bioreactor Schematic	163
Figure B-2. Design that Represents the Three Flushing Bioreactor Scenarios (A) FBs 1 and 2 (B) Pilot Scale STABL (FB 3)	169
Figure D-1. Design that Represents the Three Flushing Bioreactor Scenarios (A) FBs 1 and 2 (B) Pilot Scale STABL (FB 3)	180
Figure D-2. Cellulose plus Hemicellulose to Lignin Ratio of Waste Removed from Flushing Bioreactors	182
Figure D-3. Cost of Treatment based on the Mass of Carbon Removed from Waste	186
Figure D-4. Cost of Treatment based on the Mass of Nitrogen Removed from Waste.....	187
Figure E-1. Volatile Solids Flushing Bioreactors 1-3.....	190
Figure E-2. Cellulose/Lignin Ratio Flushing Bioreactors 1-3	190
Figure E-3. Biochemical Methane Potential Flushing Bioreactors 1-3	191
Figure E-4. Spectral Profiles of Anaerobic and Flushing Bioreactors 1-3 Leachates	191
Figure E-5. Loading Plot for Anaerobic Bioreactor and FBs 1-3 (L/S of 8-10) Leachates (A) PC 1 91% Variance and (2) PC 2 Variance 6%	192
Figure E-6. Loading Plot for Anaerobic Bioreactor and FBs 1-3 (L/S of 8-10) Solid Waste (A) PC 1 91% Variance and (2) PC 2 Variance 6%	192
Figure E-7. Spectral Profiles of Anaerobic and Flushing Bioreactors 1-3 Solid Waste.....	193
Figure F-1. rDON versus Leachate Total UV _{254 nm} Absorbance	197
Figure F-2. rDON versus Leachate Dissolved UV _{254 nm} Absorbance	198
Figure F-3. Figure F-4. rDON versus Leachate Chemical Oxygen Demand	198

Figure F-5. rDON versus Leachate Total Nitrogen	199
Figure F-6. rDON versus Leachate Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	199
Figure F-7. rDON versus Leachate Total Humic Acid.....	200
Figure F-8. rDON versus Leachate Dissolved Humic Acid	200
Figure G-1. FTIR Spectrum of Dried Leachate Samples	202

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1. FTIR Spectral Peak Assignments for Leachate and Solid Waste.....	25
Table 2-2. Common Chemical Shift Assignment for Functional Groups of Humic Acid*	29
Table 2-3. Major Functional Groups of Humic Acid*	30
Table 3-1. Comparison of Solid Waste Stability Indicators	61
Table 3-2. Comparison of Leachate Stability Indicators	62
Table 4-1. Anaerobic Bioreactor Waste Composition.....	72
Table 4-2. Summary of Mature and Flushing Bioreactor Waste Characteristics (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016)	78
Table 4-3. Characteristics of the Acidogenic, Methanogenic, and Mature Leachate from the Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactors*.....	80
Table 4-4. Characteristics of the Mature and FB Leachate (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016)	81
Table 4-5. Summary of FTIR Observations for Leachate Samples.....	84
Table 4-6. Summary of Loadings Associated with Principal Components 1 and 2	85
Table 4-7. Degree of Humification of Leachate Organic Matter (E_4/E_6)	88
Table 4-8. Summary of FTIR Observations for Solid Waste Samples.....	89
Table 4-9. Summary of PCs for Anaerobic and FB Waste Samples	90
Table 4-10. Distribution of Carbon of Chemical Shifts of HA Extracted from Waste Removed from Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactors and Flushing Bioreactors.....	95
Table 4-11. Comparison of Conventional and FTIR Solid Waste Stability Indicators	97
Table 4-12. Comparison of Conventional and FTIR Leachate Indicators.....	98
Table 5-1. Summary of Municipal Solid Waste Landfills and Associated Leachates.....	107

Table 5-2. Summary of Wastewater Treatment Plant Biological Processes and Influent TN Concentrations ^a	111
Table 5-3. Summary of Removal Efficiencies for Nitrogen Species for WWTP 1.....	113
Table 5-4. Summary of Removal Efficiencies for Nitrogen Species for WWTP 2.....	113
Table 5-5. Summary of Removal Efficiencies for Nitrogen Species for WWTP 3.....	113
Table 5-6. Summary of Removal Efficiencies for Nitrogen Species for WWTP 4.....	113
Table 5-7. Summary of Leachate Total Nitrogen and Dissolved Organic Nitrogen	114
Table 5-8. Summary of bDON and rDON Properties of the Fractionated Leachate Samples ...	116
Table 5-9. Summary of Wastewater Effluent Total Nitrogen as a Function of Leachate Volumetric Loadings and Fluctuations in Daily Plant Performance (bDON Removal is Equivalent to TN)	117
Table 5-10. Summary of Wastewater Effluent Total Nitrogen as a Function of Leachate Volumetric Loadings and Daily Plant Performance (No Removal of DON)	118
Table 5-11. Maximum Allowable Leachate Total Nitrogen Concentration without Exceeding TN Effluent Limits (Partial bDON Removal).....	118
Table 5-12. Maximum Allowable Leachate Total Nitrogen Concentration without Exceeding TN Effluent Limits (Dilution Only)	119
Table 6-1. Summary of WWTP Sampling Events and Leachate Presence or Absence	130
Table 6-2. Comparison of Leachate (13 Samples) and Influent Wastewater (5 Samples)	133
Table 6-3. WWTP Effluent Sample Analysis	134
Table 6-4. Summary of Detected Leachate Functional Groups that Dominated FTIR Spectra .	136
Table 6-5. Principal Component Scores Related to Loading Plots*	137
Table 6-6. Leachate Detection Based on Increase in UV ₂₅₄ Absorbance	141

Table 6-7. Estimated Volumetric contribution Using Known Addition of Leachate Added to Wastewater Influent (without Leachate).....	144
Table 6-8. WWTP 2B Leachate Impacted Samples Normalized by WWTP 2A*	145
Table 6-9. WWTP 2B Leachate Impacted Samples* Normalized by Non-Impacted Samples for WWTP2B.....	145
Table 6-10. Summary of Effluent Characteristics of Samples Collected at 12:00 am and 4:00 am from WWTPs 2A (without leachate) and 2B (with leachate).....	150
Table B-1. Anaerobic Bioreactor and State of Florida 2009 Waste Composition (FDEP, 2011)	164
Table B-2. Waste Composition for Reactor 1	165
Table D-1. Anaerobic Bioreactor Waste Composition	179
Table D-2. Summary of Liquid Addition for Flushing Bioreactors 1-3	181
Table D-3. Characteristics of the Mature Leachate used to Initiate Flushing in FBs 2 and 3	182
Table D-4. Characteristics of Anaerobic and Flushing Bioreactors Waste	183
Table F-1. Summary of Leachates Characterized.....	195
Table F-2. Summary of bDON and rDON Concentrations and Percent Recovery	196
Table F-3. Calculated Pass through of Leachate rDON and DON in Wastewater Effluent	197

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) generation reached 1.3 billion tonnes per year globally in 2010 and it is projected to increase to 2.2 billion tonnes per year in 2025 (Hoornweg and Bhada-Tat, 2012). The increase in waste volume poses a significant challenge to dispose of this waste in a controlled and sustainable manner. Landfilling is still the primary method for waste disposal in both developed and developing countries despite the push to divert waste from landfills. As of 2015, there are approximately 1,637 operating landfills in the U.S. (Gerlat, 2015) and the number of mature landfills will continue to increase.

Modern landfills are designed with engineered containment systems and operated to protect the environment from contamination, but the long-term fate of these containment systems is unknown. The contaminants produced during biological waste stabilization require costly treatment and pose a threat to the surrounding environment should a breach of the engineered containment system occur. These contaminants include ammonia-nitrogen, organic carbon, volatile compounds, and heavy metals (Barlaz et al., 2002; Goi et al., 2010; Kjeldsen et al., 2002; Qasim and Chiang, 1994).

After a landfill has been operated for a period of time and the anaerobically biodegradable organic compounds have degraded, the leachate may contain inorganic contaminants and refractory organic by-products that threaten the environment and human health. Human health and the environment will only be protected as long as the designed containment systems remain intact (Scharff, 2014). If there is a breakdown in the integrity of the containment system long after a site has been released from post-closure care (PCC), moisture

can be introduced, reinitiating the degradation process, and consequently leachate or gas emissions (Allen, 2001; Scharff, 2010; Tchobanoglous and Kreith, 2002). Therefore, to minimize the long-term environmental impact of landfills, enhanced emission reduction methods are needed prior to a breach of the containment system. It has been suggested that the introduction of liquid (e.g., flushing) and aeration are the best ways to safely reduce or end PCC (Ritzkowski et al., 2006; Stegmann et al., 2003). Flushing has been shown to remove releasable carbon and nitrogen but requires a large volume of water. Two alternative treatment processes have been suggested to reduce the water requirement and leachate treatment as well as costs associated with the conventional means of flushing. Combining in-situ aeration with ex-situ chemical oxidation can remove recalcitrant carbon and biologically convert ammonia-N to nitrate or nitrogen gas.

At present, majority of leachate is co-treated with domestic wastewater due to the cost and complexity of on-site treatment. Biological treatment processes utilized at wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) are designed to remove carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (cBOD) and ammonia-N; these processes are not designed to remove recalcitrant organic matter. Therefore the organic constituents in leachate can be problematic for WWTPs as their recalcitrance causes them to pass through conventional treatment processes, potentially negatively affecting effluent quality (Zhao et al., 2013). Chlorination of these organic compounds can generate toxic disinfection byproducts (e.g., N-Nitrosodimethylamine (Mitch et al., 2003)). An additional concern is that aromatic compounds tend to absorb ultraviolet (UV) light, which may interfere with the alternative method of disinfection of wastewater using UV at volumetric contributions as low as 0.01% of the WWTP influent (Reinhart and Bolyard, 2015; Zhao et al., 2012).

Nitrogen species such as dissolved organic nitrogen (DON) can be problematic for WWTPs that have to meet lower total nitrogen (TN) limits. After biological treatment, effluent TN is dominated by DON, therefore removal of DON plays an important role in meeting more

stringent limits. DON concentrations in domestic wastewater effluents, in the absence of other industrial sources, can range from 0.5-2.5 mg/L (Matthews et al., 2011), which can be a significant fraction of TN. There is a need to quantify the concentration of DON in leachate and assess the bioavailability of this species. There has been some research that suggests that recalcitrant DON discharged to aquatic systems can undergo photochemical reactions that promote the production of labile nitrogen species. These species include dissolved primary amines, ammonia-N, and other compounds yet to be identified (Bushaw-Newton and Moran, 1999).

This dissertation focuses on (1) evaluating the application of treatment approaches for the stabilization of MSW, (2) understanding the changes in waste and leachate during stabilization using Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy, and (3) determining the effects of leachate organic matter discharged to WWTPs on effluent quality. The treatment approaches for the stabilization of mature landfills were evaluated for the effectiveness of removing releasable recalcitrant carbon and ammonia-nitrogen. Three approaches were evaluated, (1) flushing with deionized water, (2) leachate recirculation with ex-situ chemical oxidation, and (3) leachate recirculation with ex-situ chemical oxidation and in-situ aeration. The latter approach was named Stabilization through Aerobic Bioreactor Leaching (STABL). Batch and modeling studies (Batarseh et al., 2010) demonstrated the economic and technical feasibility of STABL to reduce the long-term liability of mature landfills, but research was necessary to further study this technology. Furthermore, the changes occurring in the waste and leachate during the FB treatments were characterized using FTIR spectroscopy. These changes were correlated to the extent of treatment (determined by the liquid to solids ratio (L/S)) and conventional parameters. L/S is the ratio of cumulative volume of clean or treated liquid added per mass of initial dry waste.

The treatment approaches evaluated in this study were effective at stabilizing solid waste and improving leachate quality. Despite these improvements the generated leachate still requires treatment before discharging to the environment. This research evaluated 12 leachates to quantify TN and DON from landfills across Florida and one in California. These sites represented multiple types of landfills (e.g., conventional, slurry wall) and different ages of waste. The leachate was fractionated based on hydrophilic (bioavailable; bDON) and hydrophobic (recalcitrant; rDON) chemical properties to understand the treatability and potential pass through of these nitrogen species. These data were used to simulate multiple WWTPs using published TN removal efficiencies. Data generated in this study supported the need to further evaluate the impacts of DON on WWTP influent and effluent quality and to determine to what extent LOM interferes with UV disinfection.

Field studies were conducted to increase the understanding of the nature and fate of recalcitrant, UV-absorbing, and organic-nitrogen containing compounds in leachate that is co-treated with domestic wastewater. Leachate and wastewater were characterized for conventional and spectroscopic properties. From these data a molecular fingerprint was developed to allow for the rapid identification of wastewater effluent impacted by LOM. Known additions of leachate to wastewater were used to estimate the volumetric contribution using UV absorbance at 254 nm as an indicator of the presence of organic matter. Leachate contribution to influent and effluent WWTP DOC, sCOD, and DON concentrations were evaluated by conducting field sampling at WWTPs. These data were used to estimate the extent to which LOM interferes with UV transmittance in WWTP effluents.

Dissertation Organization

This dissertation is organized in seven chapters. Chapter 1 presents introductory information and overview of this research. Chapter 2 provides a literature review and discussion

regarding bioreactor operation, fate of organic and inorganic waste components, leachate and wastewater co-treatment, and advanced spectroscopic techniques to characterize solid waste, leachate samples, and humic acid (HA).

Chapter 3 describes the results from the application of landfill treatment approaches for the stabilization of MSW. This chapter specifically discusses the fate of carbon and nitrogen during the flushing bioreactor (FB) test scenarios. These results were used to understand to what extent treatment is necessary to further stabilize a mature landfill. Stability indicators were also recommended based on this research. This paper was published in the *Waste Management* (Impact Factor: 3.22).

Chapter 4 focuses on the extent of waste stabilization based on spectroscopic data from solid waste, leachate, and HA extracted from waste treated under various treatment approaches. These data were compared to conventional biochemical parameters (i.e., solid waste and leachate). Characterizing and better understanding changes in the organic fraction of solid waste during the degradation process is imperative to evaluate the remaining pollution potential (i.e., gas and leachate emissions) and the stabilization of landfilled waste. This information was used to provide better insight as to what happens when mature waste is further stabilized. Spectroscopic stability indicators for both leachate and solid waste were also described. This paper will be submitted to *Environmental Science and Technology* (Impact Factor: 5.330).

Chapter 5 presents data on total nitrogen (TN) and dissolved organic nitrogen (DON) concentrations in landfill leachate. The effects of leachate nitrogen loadings on the wastewater effluent quality were estimated using a mass balance approach. The bioavailability of DON based on hydrophobic (rDON) and hydrophilic (bDON) chemical properties was estimated. This paper will be submitted to *Water Research* (Impact factor 5.528).

Chapter 6 summarizes results from a study that addresses the nature and fate of recalcitrant, UV-absorbing, and organic-nitrogen containing compounds in leachate that is co-treated with domestic wastewater. Wastewater and leachate were characterized to understand the differences in conventional and spectroscopic properties. Leachate nitrogen contribution to effluent WWTP TN concentration permit exceedances were evaluated by conducting field sampling at wastewater treatment plants with and without leachate. This study provided a better understanding of potential implications of accepting leachate for both the landfill and WWTP operators. Additionally, the impediments of disinfection in the presence of LOM were better understood and recommendations were made to ensure that performance complies with permit requirements. This paper will be submitted to *Waste Management* (Impact factor 3.22).

Chapter 7 contains conclusions and recommendations developed from this research. The appendices provide the detailed methodology and supplemental information, where applicable, for each chapter.

References

- Allen, A. (2001). Containment landfills: the myth of sustainability. *Engineering Geology*, 60(1–4), 3-19. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0013-7952\(00\)00084-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0013-7952(00)00084-3)
- Barlaz, M. A., Rooker, A. P., Kjeldsen, P., Gabr, M. A., & Borden, R. C. (2002). Critical Evaluation of Factors Required To Terminate the Postclosure Monitoring Period at Solid Waste Landfills. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 36(16), 3457-3464. doi: 10.1021/es011245u
- Batarseh, E. S., Reinhart, D. R., & Berge, N. D. (2010). Sustainable disposal of municipal solid waste: Post bioreactor landfill polishing. *Waste Management*, 30(11), 2170-2176. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2010.06.015>
- Bushaw-Newton, K., L. , & Moran, M. A. (1999). Photochemical formation of biologically available nitrogen from dissolved humic substances in coastal marine systems. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 18(3), 285-292.
- Gerlat, A. (2015). EREF Study Sheds New Light on Recycling's Impact. from <http://waste360.com/news/eref-study-sheds-new-light-recycling-s-impact>
- Goi, A., Veressinina, Y., & Trapido, M. (2010). Fenton Process for Landfill Leachate Treatment: Evaluation of Biodegradability and Toxicity. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 136(1), 46-53. doi: doi:10.1061/(ASCE)EE.1943-7870.0000132
- Hoornweg, D., & Bhada-Tat, P. (2012). What a Waste: A Global Review of Solid Waste Management (Vol. 15).
- Kjeldsen, P., Barlaz, M. A., Rooker, A. P., Baun, A., Ledin, A., & Christensen, T. H. (2002). Present and Long-Term Composition of MSW Landfill Leachate: A Review. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 32(4), 297-336. doi: 10.1080/10643380290813462
- Matthews, R., Sharp, R., & Pitt, P. (2011). *Florida's Numeric Nutrient Criteria and the Potential Importance of Dissolved Organic Nitrogen*. Paper presented at the Water Environment Federation: Nutrient Management, Miami, Florida.
- Mitch, W. A., Gerecke, A. C., & Sedlak, D. L. (2003). A N-Nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) precursor analysis for chlorination of water and wastewater. *Water Research*, 37(15), 3733-3741. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(03\)00289-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(03)00289-6)
- Qasim, S. R., & Chiang, W. (1994). *Sanitary landfill leachate : generation, control, and treatment*: Lancaster, Pa. : Technomic Pub. Co., c1994.
- Reinhart, D., & Bolyard, S. C. (2015). Fate of Organic Matter from Leachate Discharged to Wastewater Treatment Plants (Year 1). Hinkley Center for Solid and Hazardous Waste Management.
- Ritzkowski, M., Heyer, K. U., & Stegmann, R. (2006). Fundamental processes and implications during in situ aeration of old landfills. *Waste Management*, 26(4), 356-372. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2005.11.009>
- Scharff, H. (2010). Landfill Closure, Aftercare and Final Use *Solid Waste Technology & Management* (pp. 932-947): John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
- Scharff, H. (2014). Landfill reduction experience in The Netherlands. *Waste Management*, 34(11), 2218-2224. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2014.05.019>
- Stegmann, R., Heyer, K. U., Hupe, K., & Ritzkowski, M. (2003). *Discussion of Criteria for the Completion of Landfill Aftercare*. Paper presented at the Sardinia International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.

- Tchobanoglous, G., & Kreith, F. (2002). *Handbook of solid waste management McGraw-Hill's AccessEngineering* (pp. 1 online resource). Retrieved from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/mh031/2002021284.html>
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/mh041/2002021284.html>
<http://accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/handbook-of-solid-waste-management-second-edition>
- Zhao, R., Gupta, A., Novak, J. T., Goldsmith, C. D., & Driskill, N. (2013). Characterization and treatment of organic constituents in landfill leachates that influence the UV disinfection in the publicly owned treatment works (POTWs). *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 258–259(0), 1-9. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2013.04.026>
- Zhao, R., Novak, J. T., & Goldsmith, C. D. (2012). Evaluation of on-site biological treatment for landfill leachates and its impact: A size distribution study. *Water Research*, 46(12), 3837-3848. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2012.04.022>

CHAPTER 2

LITERATURE REVIEW

Introduction

The bioreactor landfill is an important component of current sustainable waste management practices. Much research has been conducted to create an efficient landfill system that can significantly reduce pollution potential of municipal solid waste (MSW) within a decade (Reinhart et al., 2002; Reinhart and Townsend, 1998). However, after the landfill has been operated for a period of time and the anaerobically biologically degradable organic compounds are removed, the leachate may contain inorganic contaminants and refractory organic by-products that threaten the environment and human health. In a review of leachate characteristics, Kjeldsen et al. (2002) reported that chemical oxygen demand (COD) in leachates from mature landfills ranged from 500 to 4500 mg/L and averaged 3000 mg/L while biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) was well below 200 mg/L. In addition, bioreactor landfill operation tends to yield high ammonia-nitrogen concentrations compared to conventional landfills because recirculating leachate under anaerobic conditions increases the rate of ammonification and provides no major biological pathway for ammonia removal (Berge et al., 2006). Bioreactor ammonia-nitrogen concentrations commonly range from 100 to 1500 mg/L and average 740 mg/L (Barlaz et al., 2002).

In order to reduce long-term liability and environmental impacts associated with landfills, post-closure care (PCC) of US landfills is now required for 30 years, however this time period may be inadequate. Some researchers suggest PCC may be required for 200 to 500 years (Belevi and Baccini, 1989; Ehrig and Krümpelbeck, 2001). In some cases, removal of both remaining

organic contaminants and ammonia-nitrogen must be accomplished before landfill PCC can end. Removal of these constituents as they leach from the waste may require a series of costly biological, chemical and physical processes outside of the landfill either at a local treatment plant or using on-site facilities.

To minimize PCC following biological anaerobic digestion of waste in a landfill, a completion phase is proposed. Batch and modeling studies (Batarseh et al., 2010) have preliminarily demonstrated the economic and technical feasibility of the STABL technology, shown in Figure 2-1 (Batarseh et al., 2010).

Figure 2-1. Stabilization through Aerobic Bioreactor Leaching

In the STABL, remaining contaminants, such as leachable ammonia-nitrogen and organic contaminants are flushed from the landfill through the recirculation of leachate. Recalcitrant organics are partially oxidized *ex situ* to the landfill using Fenton's reagent (Batarseh et al., 2007). The oxidized organics are returned to the landfill and treated aerobically *in situ*, along with ammonia-nitrogen. After this treatment, the ultimate end products remaining in the landfill

are essentially humic matter and immobilized inorganic compounds. Preliminary cost for this technology was estimated at \$23/metric ton (Batarseh et al., 2010).

Bioreactor Landfill

Operating a landfill as a bioreactor offers the ability to increase the rate of waste stabilization (Pacey et al., 1999; Reinhart et al., 2002; Warith, 2002). This accelerated stabilization is achieved due to added moisture which facilitates enhanced microbial processes to transform and stabilize the readily and moderately degradable organic constituents within the waste (Warith, 2002). Both laboratory research and field-scale studies suggested that the single most important factor for increasing waste biodegradation is through controlled waste moisture (Pohland, 1975; Warith, 2002). The optimum moisture content for bioreactor landfills is between 40% and 70% (Barlaz et al., 1990).

Leachate is a common source of moisture in a bioreactor landfill; recirculation of leachate provides an avenue to reduce the leachate treatment capital and operating costs (Chugh et al., 1998; Doedens and Cord-Landwehr, 1989; El-Fadel, 1999; Kinman et al., 1987; Onay and Pohland, 1998; Reinhart et al., 2002; Šan and Onay, 2001; Tittlebaum, 1982; Townsend et al., 1996; Warith, 2002). Leachate is introduced into a bioreactor by either surface application or injection through vertical wells or horizontal trenches (Khire and Mukherjee, 2007; Reinhart et al., 2002). The liquid requirement is a function of waste characteristics (e.g. field capacity and moisture content), quantity of landfilled waste, and the optimum moisture content for enhanced waste stabilization. In most cases the infiltration of moisture through rainwater or recirculation of leachate is not sufficient to meet the liquid requirement (Reinhart et al., 2002; Warith, 2002). A major drawback to recirculation is the heterogeneity of the landfilled waste and compaction. Wetting is incomplete due to the preferential flow paths and unavoidable inefficiencies in the

chosen recirculation method (Reinhart et al., 2002). Due to the recirculation of leachate, continuous pumping of two to three times the generation rate is required to avoid a buildup of head on the liner (Reinhart et al., 2002). At times the leachate collection rate may exceed the desired injection rate, which requires alternative options for storage or disposal of leachate outside of the landfill.

Operating a landfill as a bioreactor is an added cost and complexity to daily operations relative to conventional landfilling but can provide avenues for recovering costs over time (Berge et al., 2009; Hater et al., 2001). These cost benefits are seen in increased landfill gas waste to energy conversion, reduction in post-closure care and maintenance requirements, recovery of air space, reduced need for storage and/or treatment of leachate, beneficial reuse of land, and reduction in the contaminating life span of the landfill (Berge et al., 2009; Reinhart et al., 2002; Warith, 2002).

Traditionally bioreactors are operated anaerobically but more recently there have been studies of aerobic landfills. Aerobic landfills offer unique advantages with respect to the waste stabilization process. These advantages include differences in leachate quality and quantity, gas production rates and composition, time required to achieve functional stability, and length of the period required for post-closure care (Warith, 2002).

Anaerobic Bioreactor Landfill

Anaerobic waste stabilization in a landfill is achieved through biological degradation. The overall waste stabilization process of a landfill occurs in four phases (Barlaz et al., 2002). In the first phase, oxygen in the refuse is depleted and large quantities of carbon dioxide (CO₂) are produced. During the second phase there is an imbalance between the activity of the hydrolytic bacteria and that of the acetogenic and methanogenic bacteria, which work together to convert

these intermediates to methane (CH_4) and carbon dioxide (CO_2), causing short-chain carboxylic acids to accumulate, leading to a decrease in the pH. There is little solids decomposition during this phase. Methane production mainly begins in the third phase of decomposition resulting in a decrease in the carboxylic acids with corresponding decreases in the leachate COD and BOD_5 as well as an increase in pH. During this phase, significant decomposition of cellulose and hemicellulose begins. In the fourth phase of decomposition, the carboxylic acids are depleted and the rate of CH_4 production is dependent on the rate of cellulose and hemicellulose hydrolysis. In this phase, the BOD/COD is relatively low (<0.1) because the biodegradable organics have been consumed.

Aerobic Bioreactor Landfill

An alternative to anaerobic waste stabilization is operating a landfill aerobically through the injection of air. Coupling air injection with leachate recirculation will offer an additional means of increasing the rate of waste decomposition (Green and Hudgins, 2000; Hudgins and March, 1998), reduce methane and volatile organic compound generation, odor emissions, and off-site leachate treatment requirements (Cossu et al., 2003; Raga and R., 2011; Read et al., 2001). The increased rate of waste stabilization can also achieve a higher degree of waste subsidence in comparison to anaerobic conditions translating to recovery of air space (Erses et al., 2008; Stessel and Murphy, 1992).

Under anaerobic degradation ammonia-nitrogen is produced through ammonification, which can cause detrimental effects in the event of an unwanted release of leachate (Berge et al., 2006; Burton and Watson-Craik, 1998; He et al., 2007; Hudgins and March, 1998; Onay and Pohland, 1998; Price et al., 2003). Ammonia-nitrogen concentration will remain constant or

increase within an anaerobic landfill due to leachate recirculation and the lack of mechanisms anaerobically for in situ removal.

Ammonia-nitrogen in a closed landfill is the key parameter that will affect the ability to release a landfill from regulatory oversight (Heyer et al., 2005). Studies showed that in-situ aeration promoted a dramatic decrease in ammonia-nitrogen concentrations even under low biodegradable C/N conditions (Berge et al., 2006; Hao et al., 2009). Heterogeneity of the waste environment does not always allow for uniform distribution of oxygen promoting the formation of anoxic and aerobic pockets. These conditions promote simultaneous nitrification and denitrification to occur within a landfill (Berge et al., 2006; Berge et al., 2007; Giannis et al., 2008; Prantl et al., 2006). Therefore, ammonia-nitrogen can be converted to either nitrate, nitrite, or nitrogen gas.

Sustainable Landfilling

The overall goal of sustainable landfill is the “ability to meet the needs of the present without compromising the ability for future generations to meet their own needs” (Scharff, 2010b). Sustainability aims to achieve functional stability, which implies that the landfill is in equilibrium with the environment within one generation (~20-30 years). If a landfill is in equilibrium with the environment, after the duration of the PCC period, emissions will not cause any degradation of the surrounding environment (Scharff, 2010a; Warith, 2002). Achieving functional stability will require that the waste within the landfill has reached an acceptable final storage quality (Christensen et al., 1992). Acceptable final storage quality of MSW is not well defined (Döberl et al., 2005; Hjelmar and van der Sloot, 2003). An early definition of acceptable final storage quality stated that the waste residuals should have similar characteristics of the surrounding materials and will not have the potential to produce pollution long term (Baccini,

1989). The goal of acceptable final storage quality is to achieve a level of waste stability that will not produce emissions that exceed the regulatory thresholds (Valencia et al., 2009).

The European Union (EU) suggests that sustainable landfilling can be achieved either through the flushing bioreactor (FB) or extensive waste preprocessing prior to disposal (European Commission, 1999). In the FB, large amounts of water are needed to completely remove the releasable inorganics, carbon, and nitrogen from the solid waste (IWML-WG, 1999). For example in order to dramatically reduce ammonia it is estimated that approximately two to four liquid bed volumes are required (IWML-WG, 1999). Costs for the FB, however, may be two to four times higher than the conventional landfill due to the additional liquid supply and treatment requirements (Karnik and Parry, 1997). A modification of the FB landfill is proposed in this study.

Leachate Quality

Landfill leachate is a complex heterogeneous industrial wastewater that varies significantly from landfill to landfill and from time to time. This variation is due to influential factors such as composition and depth of solid waste, age of waste, precipitation rates, and landfill design and operations (Englehardt et al., 2006; Qasim and Chiang, 1994; Tchobanoglous and Kreith, 2002; Worrell et al., 2002). The concentration of leachate constituents peaks within the first two to three years of operation and slowly decreases as the landfill matures; this occurs as organics are removed through washout and waste degradation (Maximova and Koumanova, 2006; Qasim and Chiang, 1994). Organic compounds follow a decreasing trend over time, while it is observed that the inorganic compound concentration tends to vary over time due to adsorption, complexation, precipitation, and dissolution. This specific behavior is responsible for the mobilization or containment of heavy metals within a landfill.

The age of the landfill can be used to understand waste stabilization and provide information on the soluble components (organics) removed from a landfill (Goi et al., 2010; Qasim and Chiang, 1994). Young leachate is readily biodegradable due to the high BOD/COD ratio (>0.70), while a mature leachate (typically greater than ten years) has a low BOD/COD ratio (<0.1) (Christensen et al., 1992; Englehardt et al., 2006; Kang et al., 2002; Tchobanoglous and Kreith, 2002). Typical characteristics of young leachate are a high BOD and COD concentration (1,000 mg/L-57,000 mg/L and 1500 mg/L-71,000 mg/L, respectively), low nitrogen concentration (<400 mg/L as N), and total suspended solids (TSS) concentration in the range of 200 mg/L-2,000 mg/L (Kjeldsen et al., 2002; Qasim and Chiang, 1994; Reinhart and Al-Yousfi, 1996). Mature leachate has a higher nitrogen concentration (> 400 mg/L as N), lower BOD and COD concentration (4-120 mg/L and 3-900 mg/L, respectively), and a reduced TSS concentration relative to young leachate (100 mg/L-400 mg/L).

Metal concentrations in leachate are affected by pH, the presence of organic complexing agents such as humic and fulvic acids, and the presence of inorganic complexing/precipitating agents such as ammonia, carbonates, hydroxides, and chlorides. Studies suggest that a small fraction of these metals in leachate are present as free metal ions. Most metals are associated with organic and inorganic colloidal fractions (Baun and Christensen, 2004). The metals most likely to be found associated with organic colloids are Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, and Zn. In particular, metals in older leachate form stable complexes with high molecular weight organic components (Calace et al., 2001; Christensen et al., 1996). The speciation of metals will have strong impact on which leachate treatment approaches are most effective at removing metals (Baun et al., 2004).

Leachate treatment is a major landfill expense; treatment options vary depending on the final disposal options for the leachate (Worrell et al., 2002). The challenge with leachate treatment is designing a process that can adapt to the fluctuations in leachate characteristics from day to day and as the landfill matures (Lu et al., 1985; Qasim and Chiang, 1994). Treatment options for leachate include both on-site and off-site, and both biological treatment and physical/chemical processes (Lu et al., 1985). Off-site treatment involves discharging leachate to a domestic wastewater treatment facility but may require pretreatment prior to discharge (Lu et al., 1985; Qasim and Chiang, 1994).

Biological treatment of leachate utilizes microorganisms to consume soluble and suspended biodegradable organic matter (Barber and Maris, 1984; Qasim and Chiang, 1994; Tchobanoglous and Kreith, 2002). Typical aerobic treatment technologies include activated sludge processes, aerobic sequencing batch reactors, and aerated lagoons (Renou et al., 2008). Anaerobic treatment technologies include digesters and anaerobic sequencing batch reactors which produce CH_4 that can be recovered to supplement energy requirements.

Physical and chemical treatment processes are primarily used to remove toxic compounds, color, and suspended solids, and are incorporated downstream of the biological process (Renou et al., 2008). As the age of the landfill increases there is a decrease in biodegradable organics which results in biological processes no longer being a feasible option for treatment (DeWalle and Chian, 1974). Coagulation-flocculation is used to remove recalcitrant organics by inducing flocculation and settlement of dissolved solids. As a result there is a large volume of sludge produced and potentially an increase in the heavy metal concentration in the liquid phase from the added coagulant (Amokrane et al., 1997; Renou et al., 2008; Tatsi et al., 2003).

Membrane processes are also used to treat landfill leachate and include ultrafiltration, nanofiltration, and reverse osmosis (Renou et al., 2008; Ushikoshi et al., 2002). Ultrafiltration removes macromolecules and particles. A study by Tabet et al. (2002) found that ultrafiltration is not a primary option for treatment but it can be used as pretreatment prior to reverse osmosis. Large molecules can foul membranes commonly used in reverse osmosis thereby decreasing their efficiencies (Syzdek and Ahlert, 1984). Membrane bioreactors can achieve a high effluent quality in a compact design with a high biomass concentration and a low sludge production (Ahmed and Lan, 2012; Bohdziewicz et al., 2008; Renou et al., 2008). Nanofiltration can be used to meet multiple treatment needs, removing both organics and inorganics but can also be impacted heavily by membrane fouling if it is not adequately controlled. Reverse osmosis has been found to be an efficient method for removing pollutants (98-99% rejection of COD and heavy metals) from leachate at both field and laboratory-scale lined (Bilstad and Madland; Linde et al., 1995).

Overall, biological treatment processes are best utilized to treat ammonia, COD, and heavy metals found in young leachate, while physical/chemical processes are best suited for the removal of recalcitrant organics in mature leachate (Christensen et al., 1992; Renou et al., 2008). Given the increased regulatory discharge requirements for wastewater treatment, combined biological and physical/chemical methods are not always sufficient to meet these stringent standards.

Recalcitrant Organics

Most of the organic carbon that is leachable in landfilled MSW is biodegradable, and therefore can be treated biologically. If a landfill is operated as a bioreactor the biodegradation process can be accelerated (Batarseh et al., 2010). Despite the large fraction of biodegradable

organic matter, as landfills mature, the remaining refuse is predominately nonbiodegradable (Kjeldsen et al., 2002). Nonbiodegradable xenobiotic organic compounds are present due to improperly disposed waste, along with paints, industrial solvents, used motor oils, cleaning agents, and insecticides (Reinhart, 1989). A larger source of nonbiodegradable carbon is humic substances (HS). HS are commonly categorized by three main components; humic acid (HA) (base soluble and acid insoluble), fulvic acid (acid and base soluble), and humin which is insoluble. HS are present in landfills as byproducts of the biological degradation of refuse. The accumulation of HS most significantly contributes to the shift in the degree of biodegradability of leachate as the landfill ages (Kjeldsen et al., 2002). HS are known to significantly affect the behavior of trace contaminants in aquatic environments. The main avenue for transport of pollutants from within a landfill is due to the affinity of HS for heavy metals and organic pollutants such as pesticides, insecticides and herbicides (Kang et al., 2002; Nanny and Ratasuk, 2002). HS also play a role in the degradation of water quality as they can contribute to odor and taste issues and color. HS can also contribute to the creation of disinfection byproducts (Kang et al., 2002; Katsumata et al., 2008).

Advanced Oxidation Process: Fenton's Reagent

The organic load and toxicity in waters and wastewaters have been successfully reduced through the use of advanced oxidation processes (AOPs) (Alaton et al., 2002; Batarseh et al., 2007; Guzzella et al., 2002; Wu et al., 2010). These AOPs are based on the generation of hydroxyl free radicals from the combination of hydrogen peroxide or ozone with ultraviolet radiation or a catalyst. Hydroxyl free radicals convert organics to carbon dioxide and water due to their high electrochemical oxidant potential. Common reactions that can be used to generate these hydroxyl free radicals are Fenton Reagent, photo-Fenton, ozone/UV, hydrogen peroxide/UV, and titanium dioxide/hydrogen peroxide/solar radiation (Batarseh et al., 2007; Benitez et al., 2001; Höfl et al., 1997; Pérez et al., 2002; Rodriguez et al., 2001; Sarria et al., 2001).

Fenton's Reagent is the combination of hydrogen peroxide and ferrous salts which generate hydroxyl free radicals under acidic conditions (Equation 2-1) (Batarseh et al., 2007; Deng and Englehardt, 2006; Primo et al., 2008; Tekin et al., 2006; Umar et al., 2010; Wu et al., 2010).

During this reaction Fe^{2+} can be regenerated by reacting Fe^{3+} with excess hydrogen peroxide and hydroperoxyl radicals (Equations 2-2 and 2-3). Fenton's Reagent has a short reaction time in comparison to other AOPs which makes this process ideal when high COD removal is desired (Sarria et al., 2001).

Fenton's Reagent has been successfully applied to the treatment of landfill leachate, textile wastewater, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, brines, paper pulp manufacturing effluents, activated sludge, and 1-amino-8-naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid manufacturing wastewater (Batarseh et al., 2007; Beltrán et al., 1998; Kang et al., 2002; Pérez et al., 2002; Rivas et al., 2003).

Leachate treatment by Fenton's reagent has proven to be quite effective (Batarseh et al., 2007; Deng and Englehardt, 2006; Primo et al., 2008; Tekin et al., 2006; Umar et al., 2010; Wu et al., 2010). Removal of COD in leachate has been reported between 50%-98% from Fenton's reagent (Bae et al., 1997; Ghanbarzadeh Lak et al., 2012; Tekin et al., 2006; Xie et al., 2010).

Numerous studies focused on determining the optimum dosage for COD removal to minimize unnecessary usage of chemicals. The recommended conditions for treatment are pH of 4.0 S.U. and a $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ of 0.4 (Batarseh et al., 2007; Deng and Englehardt, 2006; Kang et al., 2002; Marañón et al., 2008; Singh and Tang, 2013; Wu et al., 2010). At the recommended conditions, it was found that for every 1 g of added iron, 0.7-1 g of COD were removed (representing 70-80% of the COD present). However, 68-78% of that removal is by precipitation with iron hydroxide. Therefore, these precipitates must be stabilized at high pH and disposed in a landfill.

Co-Treatment of Leachate and Domestic Wastewater

A number of studies have reported successful co-treatment of leachate and wastewater at volumetric contributions less than ~10-20% of influent flow rates (Cecen and Cakiroglu, 2001; Reinhart et al., 1994). The removal of leachate constituents during co-treatment is a function of the leachate characteristics and the processes provided (Bu et al., 2010). Biological treatment removes readily degradable organics including DON related to proteins and amino acids. A

literature review by Kurniawan et al. (2010), however, concluded that no single physical-chemical process was capable of completely removing organic contaminants in stabilized leachates. Studies by Robinson et al. (2013) reported poor removal of “hard” COD by sequencing batch reactors and that ultrafiltration was necessary for treatment to acceptable levels.

Because of the inefficiency of single treatment processes, some of these recalcitrant contaminants will likely pass through WWTPs with only conventional secondary treatment. Much of the recalcitrant organic constituents in leachate are aromatic and UV absorbing (Zhao et al., 2013) and capable of mobilizing metals and other organic contaminants (Kjeldsen et al., 2002).

A 2011 report to the Water Environment Research Foundation (WERF) (Bott and Parker, 2011) evaluated the performance of 22 WWTPs designed to remove nitrogen and phosphorous. The study reported that the reliability for achieving organic nitrogen levels of 1.0-1.5 mg/L ranged from 10 to 91%. Removal of nitrogen is highly dependent on the type of technology provided. For example, Bott and Parker (2011) report that separate-stage N removal outperforms combined N removal facilities and four or five-stage Bardenpho plants were effective in achieving low TN goals. Warm climate typical of Florida contributed to higher reliability and lower effluent nitrogen. Leachate DON, which is characterized by small molecular weight that may not be removed effectively in conventional activated sludge processes (Chen et al., 2010), will be particularly problematic for WWTPs with low TN limits. Further, chlorination of DON has been attributed to the formation of N-Nitrosodimethylamine, a potent carcinogen, and other disinfection by-products (DBPs) and to membrane fouling (Pehlivanoglu-Mantas and Sedlak,

2008). They also reported that DON in the environment can be converted to forms that support microbial growth, leading to eutrophication.

Municipal Solid Waste Characterization Techniques

Changes in the organic fraction of solid waste during the degradation process will affect the remaining pollution potential (and liability) of a landfill. The change in chemical composition can be measured by conventional indicators such as the concentration of cellulose, hemicellulose or lignin; the ratio of cellulose to lignin; or the ratio of cellulose plus hemicellulose to lignin. Other traditional indicators of biological stability are methane potential (Owen et al., 1979), leachate pH, organic carbon content, respiration activity, humic acid evolution, and the relative presence of different nitrogen compounds (Castaldi et al., 2005; Chefetz et al., 1998; González-Vila et al., 1999; Lguirati et al., 2005; Smidt et al., 2011; Smidt et al., 2005; Wu et al., 2010). These indicators have all been used to estimate the extent of waste degradation but the point at which all waste is completely degraded and the landfill has reached functional stability is not yet clearly defined.

Advanced analytical techniques which have been employed to further analyze the extent of decomposition process of refuse components, especially wood and paper, utilize state-of-the-art instrumentation such as High Performance Liquid Chromatography, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, FTIR, thermal analysis (Thermogravimetry and differential scanning calorimetry) and Tetramethyl-ammonium Hydroxide Thermo-chemolysis gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Collectively these analytical tools permit characterization and quantification of cellulose and hemicellulose (Barlaz, 2006), organic compound speciation (Baldock and Skjemstad, 2000), lignins (Nanny and Ratasuk, 2002), and thermal properties (FTIR

spectroscopy and simultaneous thermal analysis, (Smidt et al., 2005)). FTIR techniques were used in this study and will be described relative to their use in waste processing and degradation.

Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy

Understanding waste degradation at the molecular level can provide more comprehensive information to assess the extent of stabilization or degradation of waste. The complexity of waste samples proposes challenges to strictly using conventional analytical methods. Understanding solid waste stability is a complex process since the extent of stabilization can be determined using various physical, biological, and chemical properties (Smidt et al., 2002).

FTIR is one of the more promising techniques to characterize waste stabilization. FTIR has been extensively used in organics characterization to evaluate waste maturity during the composting process (Amir et al., 2010; Cuertos et al., 2010; Ouattmane et al., 2000). FTIR provides data on the chemical compound functional groups, which can be used to describe the changes in the chemical composition at the molecular level of the waste during stabilization. FTIR generates a very specific chemical fingerprint of the sample, which is dependent on the shape, size, and presence or absence of spectral bands that can be correlated to specific degradation phases (Smidt et al., 2011). Table 2-1 summarizes common spectral peaks found during FTIR analysis of leachate and solid waste.

Table 2-1. FTIR Spectral Peak Assignments for Leachate and Solid Waste

Wavenumber (cm ⁻¹)	Vibration	Functional Group or Compound
3700-3200	SiO-H Stretching	Silica ¹
3700-3400	O-H stretch	Bonded and non-bonded hydroxyl groups and water ²
3372-3381	O-H Stretching, N-H Stretching	Phenols, alcohols, and carboxylic acids, amides and amines ¹
3180-3090	NH ₂ stretch	Primary amides ^{3, 4}
2981	C=C Stretching	Aromatic ⁵
2931-2936	C-H Stretching	Methylene, Aliphatic Structures (Fatty Acids, Waxes) ^{1, 6}
2850	C-H Stretching	Methylene, Aliphatic ^{6, 17, 18, 19}
2590-2560	S-H stretch	Thiol group ^{3, 4}
2520	N/A	Carbonate ⁷
1740-1700	C=O	Aldehyde, ketone, carboxylic acids, esters ^{6, 8, 9, 10}
1685-1630	C=O, COO- stretching, C=C stretching	Amide I, carboxylates, aromatic ring modes, alkenes ¹
1654-1645	C=O, C=C	Amide I, Carboxylates, Aromatic ring modes, alkenes ^{5, 8, 9, 10}
1635	O-H Bending	Absorbed Water ^{2, 1}
1600-1590	C=C	Aromatic Skelton ¹
1560, 1546	N-H in Plane	Amides II ^{8, 9, 12, 13}
1515-1505	Aromatic skeletal	Lignin from Lignocellulosic Materials ^{8, 14}
1450-1410	N/A	Carbonate ^{4, 3}
1430-1420	COO-stretch	Carboxylic Acids, Carbonate ^{6, 10}
1384	N-O Stretch	Nitrate (Leachate) ^{1, 6, 11, 15}
1350-1250	C-N	Primary and secondary aromatic amines ^{2, 3}
1320	C-N Stretch	Aromatic Primary and Secondary Amines ¹⁵
1295	C-N Stretch	Amides ¹⁷
1265-1240	C-O, C-N	Carboxylic acids, Amide III ¹⁵
1250-900	C-O-C, C-O, C-O-P	Polysaccharides, Phosphodiester ^{9, 12}
1140-1080	S-O Stretching	Sulfate ^{2, 3}
1114	C-O Stretching	Secondary Alcohols, Ethers ⁵
1080	N/A	Quartz ^{1, 11, 15, 16}
1030	Si-O Stretch, Si-O-Si	Clay Minerals ^{1, 15, 16}
875	C-O Out of Plane	Carbonate ^{11, 15}
713	C-O Out of Plane	Carbonate ¹
706	N-H Out of Plane	Amide ¹⁷
680-610	S-O bend	Inorganic sulfates ¹

1. Smidt et al. (2005), 2. Socrates (2007), 3. Hajjouji et al., 2008, 4. Kang et al. (2002), 5. He et al. (2011), 6. Piccolo et al. (1992), 7.

Tseng et al. (1996), 8. Ouattmane et al. (2000), 9. Naumann et al. (1996), 10. Hesse et al. (2005), 11. Madejová (2003), 12. Grube et al. (1999), 13. Nanny and Ratasuk (2002), 14. Faix (1991), 15. Smith (1999), 16. Bosch et al., 2002, 17. Smidt et al. (2005), 18. Castaldi et al. (2005), 19. Hafidi et al. (2005)

The approach described in this research is based on the concept of ‘functional stability,’ which is a term used to define when a “closed landfill does not present an unacceptable threat to human health and the environment in the absence of active care and regulatory oversight” (Morris and Barlaz, 2011). The published spectral peaks, summarized in Table 1, were used to identify the functional groups of solid waste, leachate, and HA during waste stabilization. It is hypothesized that functional stability will be evident when the aforementioned spectral peaks reach a constant intensity over time and the spectra are dominated by inorganic functional groups.

Early on in the landfill degradation process, a band at 1740 cm^{-1} (C=O stretch of aldehydes, ketones, and esters) disappears signifying the breakdown of readily biodegradable materials (Smidt et al., 2005). The microbial biomass spectral bands at 1570 and 1540 cm^{-1} are strong for MSW (Smidt et al., 2005). Lignin present from lignocellulosic materials generates a weak band at 1512 cm^{-1} (Smidt et al., 2005). Inorganic nitrates will produce spectral bands at 1384 cm^{-1} and will be present in solid waste as the landfill matures (Madejová, 2003; Piccolo et al., 1992; Smith, 1999). Clay materials (1030 cm^{-1}) and quartz (1080 cm^{-1}) are predominately found in the inorganic fraction of MSW; this fraction will be predominately found in the region between 900 and 1100 cm^{-1} (Socrates, 2007).

Smidt et al. (2011) characterized solid waste from an “unknown” landfill. This sample had a 32.9% organic content yet they reported that the landfilled materials produced a spectrum that was dominated by calcite spectral bands. Spectral bands produced by natural organic matter can be observed at 2900 cm^{-1} and in the range of 900 - 1200 cm^{-1} . An additional measure of the organic matter stability in this study was the ratio of the relative intensities of the aliphatic methylene bands (stabilized components; 2920 cm^{-1}) and aromatic or unsaturated C=C vibrations

(unstabilized components; 1640 cm^{-1}). Smidt et al. (2011) observed a decrease in aliphatic methylene bands (2920 and 2850 cm^{-1}), which was a specific indicator of the progression of the waste degradation process. As this process approaches complete stabilization a constant intensity of the spectral bands relative to the other will be maintained during characterization suggesting that the sample is no longer reactive as supported by the decrease in unstabilized functional groups ($\text{C}=\text{C}$). This trend will support that the solid waste has reached acceptable final storage quality.

Leachate has also been characterized using FTIR to track the waste stabilization and remediation processes (e.g. aeration of old landfills). Aerobic and anaerobic landfills produce leachate with different characteristics. An anaerobic environment produces leachate with inorganic nitrogen and sulfur components whereas aerobic environments have bands representative of sulfate and nitrate compounds. Inorganic nitrogen is characterized by symmetric and asymmetric N-H stretches above 3000 cm^{-1} , N-H bend (in plane) at 1600 cm^{-1} , C-N stretching at 1295 cm^{-1} , and N-H bend (out of plane) at 834 and 706 cm^{-1} (Smidt et al., 2011) (Grube et al., 1999; Nanny and Ratasuk, 2002; Naumann et al., 1996; Ouattmane et al., 2000). Organic sulfur is evident from the S-H stretching at 2575 cm^{-1} (El Hajjouji et al., 2008; Kang et al., 2002; Smidt et al., 2005). Sulfate is evident from spectral peaks for the S-O stretch at 1100 cm^{-1} and S-O bend at 616 cm^{-1} (Smidt et al., 2005), while nitrate spectral peaks are present from N-O stretching at 1400 cm^{-1} (Smidt et al., 2005; Smith, 1999).

The general indicators of waste stability from the referenced studies were amide II (1560 , 1320 , 1260 - 1240 cm^{-1}), aliphatic methylene (2920 cm^{-1} and 2850 cm^{-1}), and carbonate spectral peaks (1425 and 875 cm^{-1}) (Smidt et al., 2005; Smidt et al., 2002). These spectral peaks were

identified as indicators of waste stability as they underwent the most change and were also stability indicators recognized in compost stabilization and HA characterization studies.

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance

NMR is another characterization technique that has been used to understand the humification process and waste stability (Caricasole et al., 2011; El Hajjouji et al., 2008; Fukushima et al., 2009; Gonzalez et al., 1999; Lguirati et al., 2005; Lorenz et al., 2012; Sen and Chandra, 2007). During NMR analysis magnetic nuclei absorb and re-emit electromagnetic radiation. The energy at a specific frequency is dependent on the strength of the magnetic field and the magnetic properties of sample to be analyzed (Jacobsen, 2007). The specific frequencies in NMR are referenced to an internal standard (D₂O) which is translated to each chemical shifts (δ) and are plotted in ppm (Equation 2-4).

$$\delta = \frac{\text{differences between a resonance frequency and the reference}}{\text{operating frequency of the spectrometer}} \quad (2-4)$$

$$\delta = \frac{500 \text{ Hz}}{500 \text{ MHz}} = \frac{1}{1 \times 10^{-6}} = 1 \text{ ppm}$$

The common peak assignments for the chemical shifts are summarized in Table 2-3. NMR chemical shifts can be used to determine the structural changes that occur as the waste degradation proceeds and to understand the humification process as a means of determining the extent of biological stability. This is possible since NMR can characterize the chemical changes and formations occurring during stabilization (Sen and Chandra, 2007). A study by Lguirati et al. (2005) found that HA samples showed a strong chemical-shift in the aliphatic regions (0-105 ppm) and aromaticity (140-160 ppm). As the waste degradation proceeds towards stability increased polymerization (aromaticity; 110-140 ppm) and the decrease in acidic functional groups (carboxylic groups; 160-220 ppm) will occur.

Table 2-2. Common Chemical Shift Assignment for Functional Groups of Humic Acid*

Chemical Shifts (ppm)	Functional Groups
0-45	Alkyl-carbon; Linear alkane methyl group (14 ppm), Methylene carbons and methyl groups in branched alkanes (23 ppm), Methylene carbons in branched alkanes, and methane carbons (30 ppm), Methylene and quaternary carbons (38 ppm)
45-60	Alkyl-carbon attached to N and O atoms; Quaternary carbons (47 ppm)
60-110	Alkyl-carbon attached to O atoms derived from polysaccharide; Alcohol groups (65-72 ppm)
110-140	Aromatic and Alkene-carbons attached to hydrogen or carbon; Terminal=CH ₂ and protonated aromatic carbons of O- and N-substituted aromatic compounds (115 ppm), CH-CH ₃ , alkene carbons conjugated with carboxylic acids and esters, protonated aromatic carbons (127 ppm), Alkylbenzenesulfonates and alkylbenzenes (140 ppm)
140-160	Aromatic and Alkene-carbons attached to oxygen; Alkyl, methoxy, ester, and ketone substituted alkenes (140-155 ppm), C1 carbon of phenols (155 ppm)
160-220	Carbonyl carbons; Carboxylic, ketone, and amide C; Carboxylic acids (170-190 ppm), Ketones (210 ppm)

* (Chefetz et al., 1998; Nanny and Ratasuk, 2002; Yabuta et al., 2008)

Humic Acid Evolution (Production) and Characterization

The evolution (production) of HA has been an indicator of the extent of waste stabilization in landfills, composting, and wastewater sludge (Albrecht et al., 2011; Castaldi et al., 2005; Chefetz et al., 1998; Fukushima et al., 2009; Lguirati et al., 2005; Nanny and Ratasuk, 2002). The evolution of HA is evaluated by the extent of humification. Humification is traditionally used to determine the extent of the transformation of organic matter to humus (Hargitai, 1993). Traditional characterization techniques employed to determine the degree of waste humification during the aforementioned processes include UV-Vis absorption, solid-state NMR, and FTIR (Albrecht et al., 2011; Castaldi et al., 2005; Chefetz et al., 1998; Fukushima et al., 2009; Lguirati et al., 2005; Nanny and Ratasuk, 2002). Typical spectroscopic parameters that are used to determine the degree of humification are the ratios of the UV-Vis absorption at

wavelengths of 465 nm (E_{465}) and 665 nm (E_{665}). During the evolution of HA the E_{465}/E_{665} values decreased while the E_{665} values increased (Amir et al., 2003; Domeizel et al., 2004; Fukushima et al., 2009; Rivero et al., 2004).

The major spectral peaks of HA are summarized in Table 2-2. During the humification process the spectral peaks at 2980-2850 cm^{-1} decreased and also became broader as waste degradation progressed (Fukushima et al., 2009). Additional peaks that appeared during of the degradation process were reported at 1720 and 1230 cm^{-1} which are related to the carboxylic and phenolic hydroxyl groups, typical functional groups of HA (Stevenson, 1994).

Table 2-3. Major Functional Groups of Humic Acid*

Wavenumber (cm^{-1})	Vibration	Functional Group
3500-3300	O-H Stretch N-H Stretch	Phenolic, Alcoholic, or Carboxyl Hydroxyl Group Amides and Amines
2980-2850	O-H Stretch	Aliphatic Chains
1720	C-H Stretch	Carbonyl Group
1660-1640	C=O Stretch	Carbonyl Group, Quinones and/or ketonic acids and primary amides
1550-1510	C=C	Carbonyl Group
1480-1380	N-H Deformation	Aromatic Amine or Amide (Amide II-Band)
1460-1440	C-H Deformation	Aliphatic C-H deformation of structures such as fatty acids and waxes
1400-1380	O-H, C=C Stretches	Phenols and Aliphatics
1280-1220	N-H Deformation	Aromatic Amine or Amide (Amide II-Band)
1150-1050	C-O-H Deformation, C-O Stretching	Carboxylic and Phenol, Alcohol and Ether
1080-1030	C-O-C Stretches	Carbohydrates

* (Fukushima et al., 2009); Stevenson and Goh (1971); Fukushima et al. (2009); Senesi and Brunetti (1996)

Summary

Understanding the requirements to achieve sustainable landfilling of MSW by removing recalcitrant organics and ammonia-nitrogen will provide the opportunity for landfills to reach functional stability. Currently the ability of a landfill to reach functional stability is still unknown and requires further investigation including defining the technological and economic requirements.

Despite the applicability of the aforementioned technique to characterize MSW there is still a need for further studies on the applicability of these techniques for landfilled MSW due to the extreme heterogeneity and limited knowledge of initial waste composition. The challenge of characterizing solid waste using traditional chemical, biological, and physical parameters is the fact that these techniques do not provide a comprehensive data set to fully understand the point at which waste is completely degraded and the landfill has reached functional stability is not yet clearly defined (Kelly et al., 2006). Understanding waste degradation at the molecular level can provide more detailed information to assess why the waste is stabilized and determine the mechanisms that might be responsible for the waste to achieve acceptable final storage quality.

One shortcoming of spectroscopic techniques is that each sample will only reflect the stage of waste degradation at the time of sampling. Despite the advances in the information regarding FTIR analysis of MSW there is still a need to discover the specific spectral band shifts during the degradation process. This leads to the knowledge gap in understanding the complete waste degradation process. In this study the waste degradation process will be characterized prior to waste degradation, during, and at the completion of waste degradation. These data will significantly add to the existing knowledge of waste stabilization and acceptable final storage quality of solid waste when correlating the spectra data to traditional characterization techniques.

This will permit the ability to make specific recommendations on the end point for completion of waste treatment based on the changes in the functional groups based on reactivity, solubility, and composition.

References

- Ahmed, F. N., & Lan, C. Q. (2012). Treatment of landfill leachate using membrane bioreactors: A review. *Desalination*, 287(0), 41-54. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2011.12.012>
- Alaton, I. A., Balcioglu, I. A., & Bahnemann, D. W. (2002). Advanced oxidation of a reactive dyebath effluent: comparison of O₃, H₂O₂/UV-C and TiO₂/UV-A processes. *Water Research*, 36(5), 1143-1154. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(01\)00335-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(01)00335-9)
- Albrecht, R., Le Petit, J., Terrom, G., & Périssol, C. (2011). Comparison between UV spectroscopy and nirs to assess humification process during sewage sludge and green wastes co-composting. *Bioresource Technology*, 102(6), 4495-4500. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2010.12.053>
- Amir, S., Hafidi, M., Bailly, J.-R., & Revel, J.-C. (2003). Characterization of humic acids extracted from sewage sludge during composting and of their Sephadex® gel fractions. *Agronomie*, 23(3), 269-275.
- Amir, S., Jouraiphy, A., Meddich, A., El Gharous, M., Winterton, P., & Hafidi, M. (2010). Structural study of humic acids during composting of activated sludge-green waste: Elemental analysis, FTIR and ¹³C NMR. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 177(1-3), 524-529. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2009.12.064>
- Amokrane, A., Comel, C., & Veron, J. (1997). Landfill leachates pretreatment by coagulation-flocculation. *Water Research*, 31(11), 2775-2782. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(97\)00147-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(97)00147-4)
- Baccini, P. (1989). *The landfill : reactor and final storage : Swiss Workshop on Land Disposal of Solid Wastes, Gerzensee, March 14-17, 1988*: Berlin ; New York : Springer-Verlag, c1989.
- Bae, J.-H., Kim, S.-K., & Chang, H.-S. (1997). Treatment of landfill leachates: Ammonia removal via nitrification and denitrification and further COD reduction via Fenton's treatment followed by activated sludge. *Water Science and Technology*, 36(12), 341-348. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0273-1223\(97\)00736-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0273-1223(97)00736-1)
- Baldock, J. A., & Skjemstad, J. O. (2000). Role of the soil matrix and minerals in protecting natural organic materials against biological attack. *Organic Geochemistry*, 31(7-8), 697-710. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(00\)00049-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00049-8)
- Barber, C., & Maris, P. J. (1984). Recirculation of leachate as a landfill management option: benefits and operational problems. *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology*, 17(1), 19-29. doi: 10.1144/gsl.qjeg.1984.017.01.05
- Barlaz, M. A. (2006). Forest products decomposition in municipal solid waste landfills. *Waste Management*, 26, 321-333. doi: 10.1016/j.wasman.2005.11.002
- Barlaz, M. A., Ham, R. K., Schaefer, D. M., & Isaacson, R. (1990). Methane production from municipal refuse: A review of enhancement techniques and microbial dynamics. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Control*, 19(6), 557-584. doi: 10.1080/10643389009388384
- Barlaz, M. A., Rooker, A. P., Kjeldsen, P., Gabr, M. A., & Borden, R. C. (2002). Critical Evaluation of Factors Required To Terminate the Postclosure Monitoring Period at Solid Waste Landfills. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 36(16), 3457-3464. doi: 10.1021/es011245u
- Batarseh, Reinhart, D., & Daly, L. (2007). Liquid Sodium Ferrate and Fenton's Reagent for Treatment of Mature Landfill Leachate. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 133(11), 1042-1050. doi: doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2007)133:11(1042)

- Batarseh, E. S., Reinhart, D. R., & Berge, N. D. (2010). Sustainable disposal of municipal solid waste: Post bioreactor landfill polishing. *Waste Management*, 30(11), 2170-2176. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2010.06.015>
- Baun, A., Ledin, A., Reitzel, L. A., Bjerg, P. L., & Christensen, T. H. (2004). Xenobiotic organic compounds in leachates from ten Danish MSW landfills—chemical analysis and toxicity tests. *Water Research*, 38(18), 3845-3858. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2004.07.006>
- Baun, D. L., & Christensen, T. H. (2004). Speciation of Heavy Metals in Landfill Leachate: A Review. *Waste Management & Research*, 22(1), 3-23. doi: 10.1177/0734242x04042146
- Belevi, H., & Baccini, P. (1989). Long-Term Behavior of Municipal Solid Waste Landfills. *Waste Management & Research*, 7(1), 43-56. doi: 10.1177/0734242x8900700106
- Beltrán, F., González, M., Ribas, F., & Alvarez, P. (1998). Fenton Reagent Advanced Oxidation of Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Water. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution*, 105(3-4), 685-700. doi: 10.1023/A:1005048206991
- Benitez, F. J., Beltran-Heredia, J., Acero, J. L., & Rubio, F. J. (2001). Oxidation of several chlorophenolic derivatives by UV irradiation and hydroxyl radicals. *Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology*, 76(3), 312-320. doi: 10.1002/jctb.384
- Berge, N. D., Reinhart, D. R., & Batarseh, E. S. (2009). An assessment of bioreactor landfill costs and benefits. *Waste Management*, 29(5), 1558-1567. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2008.12.010>
- Berge, N. D., Reinhart, D. R., Dietz, J., & Townsend, T. (2006). In situ ammonia removal in bioreactor landfill leachate. *Waste Management*, 26(4), 334-343. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2005.11.003>
- Berge, N. D., Reinhart, D. R., Dietz, J. D., & Townsend, T. (2007). The impact of temperature and gas-phase oxygen on kinetics of in situ ammonia removal in bioreactor landfill leachate. *Water Research*, 41(9), 1907-1914. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2007.01.049>
- Bilstad, T., & Madland, M. V. *Leachate Minimization by Reverse-Osmosis*.
- Bohdziewicz, J., Neczaj, E., & Kwarciak, A. (2008). Landfill leachate treatment by means of anaerobic membrane bioreactor. *Desalination*, 221(1-3), 559-565. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2007.01.117>
- Bott, C. B., & Parker, D. S. (2011). WEF/WERF Study Quantifying Nutrient Removal Technology Performance.
- Bu, L., Wang, K., Zhao, Q.-L., Wei, L.-L., Zhang, J., & Yang, J.-C. (2010). Characterization of dissolved organic matter during landfill leachate treatment by sequencing batch reactor, aeration corrosive cell-Fenton, and granular activated carbon in series. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 179(1-3), 1096-1105. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2010.03.118>
- Burton, S. A. Q., & Watson-Craik, I. A. (1998). Ammonia and nitrogen fluxes in landfill sites: applicability to sustainable landfilling. *Waste Management & Research*, 16(1), 41-53. doi: 10.1177/0734242x9801600106
- Calace, N., Liberatori, A., Petronio, B. M., & Pietroletti, M. (2001). Characteristics of different molecular weight fractions of organic matter in landfill leachate and their role in soil sorption of heavy metals. *Environmental Pollution*, 113(3), 331-339. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0269-7491\(00\)00186-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0269-7491(00)00186-X)

- Caricasole, P., Provenzano, M. R., Hatcher, P. G., & Senesi, N. (2011). Evolution of organic matter during composting of different organic wastes assessed by CPMAS 13C NMR spectroscopy. *Waste Management*, 31(3), 411-415. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2010.09.020>
- Castaldi, P., Alberti, G., Merella, R., & Melis, P. (2005). Study of the organic matter evolution during municipal solid waste composting aimed at identifying suitable parameters for the evaluation of compost maturity. *Waste Management*, 25(2), 209-213. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2004.12.011>
- Cecen, F., & Cakiroglu, D. (2001). Impact of landfill leachate on the co-treatment of domestic wastewater. *Biotechnology Letters*(9), 821.
- Chefetz, B., Hader, Y., & Chen, Y. (1998). Dissolved Organic Carbon Fractions Formed during Composting of Municipal Solid Waste: Properties and Significance. *Acta hydrochimica et hydrobiologica*, 26(3), 172-179. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1521-401X(199805)26:3<172::AID-AHEH172>3.0.CO;2-5
- Chen, H.-Y., Chen, L.-D., Chiang, Z.-Y., Hung, C.-C., Lin, F.-J., Chou, W.-C., . . . Wen, L.-S. (2010). Size fractionation and molecular composition of water-soluble inorganic and organic nitrogen in aerosols of a coastal environment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 115(D22), n/a-n/a. doi: 10.1029/2010JD014157
- Christensen, J. B., Jensen, D. L., & Christensen, T. H. (1996). Effect of dissolved organic carbon on the mobility of cadmium, nickel and zinc in leachate polluted groundwater. *Water Research*, 30(12), 3037-3049. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(96\)00091-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(96)00091-7)
- Christensen, T. H., Cossu, R., & Stegmann, R. (1992). *Landfilling of waste : leachate*: London ; New York : Elsevier Applied Science, c1992.
- Chugh, S., Clarke, W., Pullammanappallil, P., & Rudolph, V. (1998). Effect of recirculated leachate volume on MSW degradation. *Waste Management & Research*, 16(6), 564-573. doi: 10.1177/0734242x9801600607
- Cossu, R., Raga, R., & Rossetti, D. (2003). The PAF model: an integrated approach for landfill sustainability. *Waste Management*, 23(1), 37-44. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X\(02\)00147-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X(02)00147-2)
- Cuetos, M. J., Gómez, X., Otero, M., & Morán, A. (2010). Anaerobic digestion and co-digestion of slaughterhouse waste (SHW): Influence of heat and pressure pre-treatment in biogas yield. *Waste Management*, 30(10), 1780-1789. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2010.01.034>
- Deng, Y., & Englehardt, J. D. (2006). Treatment of landfill leachate by the Fenton process. *Water Research*, 40(20), 3683-3694. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2006.08.009>
- DeWalle, F. B., & Chian, E. S. K. (1974). Removal of Organic Matter by Activated Carbon Columns. *Journal of the Environmental Engineering Division*, 100(EE5), 1089.
- Döberl, G., Huber, R., & Brunner, P. H. (2005). *Long-term emissions from landfills – is ‘Final Storage Quality’ within reach?* Paper presented at the Sardinia Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Doedens, H., & Cord-Landwehr, K. (1989). Leachate Recirculation. In T. H. Christensen, R. Stegmann & R. Cossu (Eds.), *Sanitary landfilling : process, technology and environmental impact*: London, England ; San Diego, CA : Academic Press, c1989.
- Domeizel, M., Khalil, A., & Prudent, P. (2004). UV spectroscopy: a tool for monitoring humification and for proposing an index of the maturity of compost. *Bioresource Technology*, 94(2), 177-184. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2003.11.026>

- Ehrig, H.-J., & Krümpelbeck, I. (2001). *The emission behaviour of old landfills in the aftercare phase*. Paper presented at the Sardinia Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- El-Fadel, M. (1999). Leachate Recirculation Effects on Settlement and Biodegradation Rates in MSW Landfills. *Environmental Technology*, 20(2), 121-133. doi: 10.1080/09593332008616802
- El Hajjouji, H., Ait Baddi, G., Yaacoubi, A., Hamdi, H., Winterton, P., Revel, J. C., & Hafidi, M. (2008). Optimisation of biodegradation conditions for the treatment of olive mill wastewater. *Bioresource Technology*, 99(13), 5505-5510. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2007.11.005>
- Englehardt, J., Deng, Y., Meeroff, D., Legrenzi, Y., Mognol, J., & Polar, J. (2006). Options for Managing Municipal Landfill Leachate: Year 1: Development of Iron-Mediated Treatment Processes. Florida Center for Solid and Hazardous Waste Management.
- Erses, A. S., Onay, T. T., & Yenigun, O. (2008). Comparison of aerobic and anaerobic degradation of municipal solid waste in bioreactor landfills. *Bioresource Technology*, 99(13), 5418-5426. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2007.11.008>
- European Commission. (1999). Handbook for the Implementation of EC Environmental Legislation.
- Faix, O. (1991). Classification of Lignins from Different Botanical Origins by FT-IR Spectroscopy *Holzforschung - International Journal of the Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Technology of Wood* (Vol. 45, pp. 21).
- Fukushima, A., Kusano, M., Redestig, H., Arita, M., & Saito, K. (2009). Integrated omics approaches in plant systems biology. *Current Opinion in Chemical Biology*, 13(5-6), 532-538. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2009.09.022>
- Ghanbarzadeh Lak, M., Sabour, M. R., Amiri, A., & Rabbani, O. (2012). Application of quadratic regression model for Fenton treatment of municipal landfill leachate. *Waste Management*, 32(10), 1895-1902. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2012.05.020>
- Giannis, A., Makripodis, G., Simantiraki, F., Somara, M., & Gidarakos, E. (2008). Monitoring operational and leachate characteristics of an aerobic simulated landfill bioreactor. *Waste Management*, 28(8), 1346-1354. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2007.06.024>
- Goi, A., Veressinina, Y., & Trapido, M. (2010). Fenton Process for Landfill Leachate Treatment: Evaluation of Biodegradability and Toxicity. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 136(1), 46-53. doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)EE.1943-7870.0000132
- González-Vila, F. J., Almendros, G., & Madrid, F. (1999). Molecular alterations of organic fractions from urban waste in the course of composting and their further transformation in amended soil. *Science of The Total Environment*, 236(1-3), 215-229. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0048-9697\(99\)00284-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0048-9697(99)00284-3)
- Gonzalez, L., Bernabe, M., Felix Espinosa, J., Tejero-Mateo, P., Gil-Serrano, A., Mantegazza, N., . . . Jimenez-Barbero, J. (1999). Solvent-dependent conformational behaviour of lipochitoligosaccharides related to Nod factors. *Carbohydrate Research*, 318(1-4), 10-19. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0008-6215\(99\)00082-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0008-6215(99)00082-8)
- Green, L. C., & Hudgins, M. P. (2000). *Innovative Landfill Gas Control Using and Aerobic Landfill System*. Paper presented at the 1st International Conference on Solid Waste, Rome, Italy.
- Grube, M., Zagreba, E., Gromozova, E., & Fomina, M. (1999). Comparative investigation of the macromolecular composition of mycelia forms *Thielavia terrestris* by infrared

- spectroscopy. *Vibrational Spectroscopy*, 19(2), 301-306. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-2031\(98\)00074-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-2031(98)00074-5)
- Guzzella, L., Feretti, D., & Monarca, S. (2002). Advanced oxidation and adsorption technologies for organic micropollutant removal from lake water used as drinking-water supply. *Water Research*, 36(17), 4307-4318. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(02\)00145-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(02)00145-8)
- Hafidi, M., Amir, S., & Revel, J.-C. (2005). Structural characterization of olive mill waster-water after aerobic digestion using elemental analysis, FTIR and ¹³C NMR. *Process Biochemistry*, 40(8), 2615-2622. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2004.06.062>
- Hao, Y.-J., Chen, Y.-X., Wu, W.-X., Zhang, S.-G., Liu, H.-Q., & Ji, M. (2009). The pathway of in-situ ammonium removal from aerated municipal solid waste bioreactor: nitrification/denitrification or air stripping? *Waste Management & Research*. doi: 10.1177/0734242x09355182
- Hargitai, L. (1993). The role of organic matter content and humus quality in the maintenance of soil fertility and in environmental protection. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 27(2-4), 161-167. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-2046\(93\)90044-E](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-2046(93)90044-E)
- Hater, G. R., Young, K. E., Simpson, C., & Harris, J. M. (2001). *Economics of Eight Scenarios for Landfill Bioreactors as Compared to a Base Case Subtitle D Landfill*. Paper presented at the Waste Tech 2001, San Diego, CA.
- He, J.-z., Shen, J.-p., Zhang, L.-m., Zhu, Y.-g., Zheng, Y.-m., Xu, M.-g., & Di, H. (2007). Quantitative analyses of the abundance and composition of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria and ammonia-oxidizing archaea of a Chinese upland red soil under long-term fertilization practices. *Environmental Microbiology*, 9(9), 2364-2374. doi: 10.1111/j.1462-2920.2007.01358.x
- He, X., Xi, B., Wei, Z., Guo, X., Li, M., An, D., & Liu, H. (2011). Spectroscopic characterization of water extractable organic matter during composting of municipal solid waste. *Chemosphere*, 82(4), 541-548. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2010.10.057>
- Hesse, M., Meier, H., & Zeeh, B. (2005). *Spektroskopische Methoden in der organischen Chemie : 102 Tabellen*: Thieme, Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek, 2005.
- Heyer, K. U., Hupe, K., Ritzkowski, M., & Stegmann, R. (2005). Pollutant release and pollutant reduction – Impact of the aeration of landfills. *Waste Management*, 25(4), 353-359. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2005.02.007>
- Hjelmar, O., & van der Sloot, H. (2003). *The EU landfill directive and the council decision on acceptance criteria for waste to be landfilled: overview and associated R&D needs*. Paper presented at the Sardinia Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Höfl, C., Sigl, G., Specht, O., Wurdack, I., & Wabner, D. (1997). Oxidative degradation of aox and cod by different advanced oxidation processes: A comparative study with two samples of a pharmaceutical wastewater. *Water Science and Technology*, 35(4), 257-264. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0273-1223\(97\)00033-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0273-1223(97)00033-4)
- Hudgins, M., & March, J. (1998). In situ Municipal Solid Waste Composting Using an Aerobic Landfill System (pp. 144–157). American Technologies Inc.
- IWML-WG. (1999). The Role and Operation of the Flushing Bioreactor.
- Jacobsen, N. E. (2007). *NMR spectroscopy explained : simplified theory, applications and examples for organic chemistry and structural biology*: Hoboken, N.J. : Wiley-Interscience, c2007.

- Kang, K.-H., Shin, H. S., & Park, H. (2002). Characterization of humic substances present in landfill leachates with different landfill ages and its implications. *Water Research*, 36(16), 4023-4032. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(02\)00114-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(02)00114-8)
- Karnik, M., & Parry, C. (1997). *Cost implication of operating landfills as flushing bioreactors*. Paper presented at the Sardinia Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Katsumata, H., Sada, M., Kaneco, S., Suzuki, T., Ohta, K., & Yobiko, Y. (2008). Humic acid degradation in aqueous solution by the photo-Fenton process. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 137(2), 225-230. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2007.04.019>
- Khire, M. V., & Mukherjee, M. (2007). Leachate injection using vertical wells in bioreactor landfills. *Waste Management*, 27(9), 1233-1247. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2006.07.010>
- Kinman, R. N., Nutini, D. L., Walsh, J. J., Vogt, W. G., Stamm, J., & Rickabaugh, J. (1987). Gas enhancement techniques in landfill simulators. *Waste Management & Research*, 5(1), 13-25. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-242X\(87\)90031-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-242X(87)90031-0)
- Kjeldsen, P., Barlaz, M. A., Rooker, A. P., Baun, A., Ledin, A., & Christensen, T. H. (2002). Present and Long-Term Composition of MSW Landfill Leachate: A Review. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 32(4), 297-336. doi: 10.1080/10643380290813462
- Kurniawan, T. A., Lo, W., Chan, G., & Sillanpaa, M. E. T. (2010). Biological processes for treatment of landfill leachate. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*, 12(11), 2032-2047. doi: 10.1039/C0EM00076K
- Lguirati, A., Ait Baddi, G., El Mousadik, A., Gilard, V., Revel, J. C., & Hafidi, M. (2005). Analysis of humic acids from aerated and non-aerated urban landfill composts. *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation*, 56(1), 8-16. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ibiod.2005.03.004>
- Linde, K., Jönsson, A.-s., & Wimmerstedt, R. (1995). Treatment of three types of landfill leachate with reverse osmosis. *Desalination*, 101(1), 21-30. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-9164\(95\)00004-L](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0011-9164(95)00004-L)
- Lorenz, C., Windler, L., von Goetz, N., Lehmann, R., Schuppler, M., Hungerbühler, K., . . . Nowack, B. (2012). Characterization of silver release from commercially available functional (nano) textiles. *Chemosphere*, 89, 817 - 824.
- Lu, J. C. S., Eichenberger, B., & Stearns, R. J. (1985). *Leachate from Municipal Landfills, Production And Management*: Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Madejová, J. (2003). FTIR techniques in clay mineral studies. *Vibrational Spectroscopy*, 31(1), 1-10. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-2031\(02\)00065-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-2031(02)00065-6)
- Marañón, E., Castrillón, L., Fernández-Nava, Y., Fernández-Méndez, A., & Fernández-Sánchez, A. (2008). Coagulation–flocculation as a pretreatment process at a landfill leachate nitrification–denitrification plant. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 156(1–3), 538-544. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2007.12.084>
- Maximova, A., & Koumanova, B. (2006). STUDY ON THE CONTENT OF CHEMICALS IN LANDFILL LEACHATE. In L. Simeonov & E. Chirila (Eds.), *Chemicals as Intentional and Accidental Global Environmental Threats* (pp. 345-356): Springer Netherlands.
- Morris, J. W. F., & Barlaz, M. A. (2011). A performance-based system for the long-term management of municipal waste landfills. *Waste Management*, 31(4), 649-662. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2010.11.018>

- Nanny, M. A., & Ratasuk, N. (2002). Characterization and comparison of hydrophobic neutral and hydrophobic acid dissolved organic carbon isolated from three municipal landfill leachates. *Water Research*, 36(6), 1572-1584. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(01\)00359-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(01)00359-1)
- Naumann, D., Schultz, C. P., & Helm, D. (1996). What can infrared spectroscopy tell us about the structure and composition of intact bacterial cells? : 1996.
- Onay, T. T., & Pohland, F. G. (1998). In situ nitrogen management in controlled bioreactor landfills. *Water Research*, 32(5), 1383-1392. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(97\)00392-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(97)00392-8)
- Ouatmane, A., Provenzano, M. R., Hafidi, M., & Senesi, N. (2000). Compost Maturity Assessment Using Calorimetry, Spectroscopy and Chemical Analysis. *Compost Science & Utilization*, 8(2), 124-134. doi: 10.1080/1065657X.2000.10701758
- Owen, W. F., Stuckey, D. C., Healy Jr, J. B., Young, L. Y., & McCarty, P. L. (1979). Bioassay for monitoring biochemical methane potential and anaerobic toxicity. *Water Research*, 13(6), 485-492. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0043-1354\(79\)90043-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0043-1354(79)90043-5)
- Pacey, J., Augenstein, D., Morck, R., Reinhart, D., & Yazdani, R. (1999). *The bioreactor landfill—An innovation in solid waste management*. Paper presented at the MSW Management, SWANA, Silver Springs, Md.
- Pehlivanoglu-Mantas, E., & Sedlak, D. L. (2008). Measurement of dissolved organic nitrogen forms in wastewater effluents: Concentrations, size distribution and NDMA formation potential. *Water Research*, 42(14), 3890-3898. doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2008.05.017
- Pérez, M., Torrades, F., Domènech, X., & Peral, J. (2002). Fenton and photo-Fenton oxidation of textile effluents. *Water Research*, 36(11), 2703-2710. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(01\)00506-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(01)00506-1)
- Piccolo, A., Zaccheo, P., & Genevini, P. G. (1992). Chemical characterization of humic substances extracted from organic-waste-amended soils. *Bioresource Technology*, 40(3), 275-282. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0960-8524\(92\)90154-P](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0960-8524(92)90154-P)
- Pohland, F. G. (1975). Sanitary landfill stabilization with leachate recycle and residual treatment. U.S. EPA, National Environmental Research Center, Cincinnati.
- Prantl, R., Tesar, M., Huber-Humer, M., & Lechner, P. (2006). Changes in carbon and nitrogen pool during in-situ aeration of old landfills under varying conditions. *Waste Management*, 26(4), 373-380. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2005.11.010>
- Price, G. A., Barlaz, M. A., & Hater, G. R. (2003). Nitrogen management in bioreactor landfills. *Waste Management*, 23(7), 675-688. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X\(03\)00104-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X(03)00104-1)
- Primo, O., Rivero, M. J., & Ortiz, I. (2008). Photo-Fenton process as an efficient alternative to the treatment of landfill leachates. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 153(1–2), 834-842. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2007.09.053>
- Qasim, S. R., & Chiang, W. (1994). *Sanitary landfill leachate : generation, control, and treatment*: Lancaster, Pa. : Technomic Pub. Co., c1994.
- Raga, R., & R., C. (2011). *Full Scale Application of In Situ Aerobic Stabilization of Old Landfills*. Paper presented at the Saradinia Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Read, A. D., Hudgins, M., & Phillips, P. (2001). Perpetual landfilling through aeration of the waste mass; lessons from test cells in Georgia (USA). *Waste Management*, 21(7), 617-629. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X\(00\)00124-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X(00)00124-0)

- Reinhart, D. R. (1989). Fate of selected organic pollutants during landfill codisposal with municipal refuse: Georgia Institute of Technology, 1989-05.
- Reinhart, D. R., & Al-Yousfi, B. A. (1996). THE IMPACT OF LEACHATE RECIRCULATION ON MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS. *Waste Management & Research*, 14(4), 337-346. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/wmre.1996.0035>
- Reinhart, D. R., Dietz, J. D., Tunnell, L. G., & Christodoulou, A. (1994). Landfill leachate treatment for biological nutrient removal from wastewater. *International Journal of Environment and Pollution*, 4(1), 97-106. doi: 10.1504/IJEP.1994.028350
- Reinhart, D. R., McCreanor, P. T., & Townsend, T. (2002). The bioreactor landfill: Its status and future. *Waste Management & Research*, 20(2), 172-186. doi: 10.1177/0734242x0202000209
- Reinhart, D. R., & Townsend, T. G. (1998). *Landfill bioreactor design and operation*: Boca Raton, Fla : Lewis Publishers, c1998.
- Renou, S., Givaudan, J. G., Poulain, S., Dirassouyan, F., & Moulin, P. (2008). Landfill leachate treatment: Review and opportunity. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 150(3), 468-493. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2007.09.077>
- Rivas, F. J., Beltrán, F. J., Gimeno, O., & Alvarez, P. (2003). Treatment of brines by combined Fenton's reagent-aerobic biodegradation: II. Process modelling. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 96(2-3), 259-276. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3894\(02\)00216-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3894(02)00216-9)
- Rivero, C., Chirenje, T., Ma, L. Q., & Martinez, G. (2004). Influence of compost on soil organic matter quality under tropical conditions. *Geoderma*, 123(3-4), 355-361. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2004.03.002>
- Robinson, H., Carville, M., Harris, G., Steward, R., & Robinson, T. (2013, October 3, 2013). *Incorporation of ultrafiltration membranes into aerobic biological treatment of landfill leachates*. Paper presented at the Fourteenth International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Rodriguez, J., Parra, C., Contreras, D., Freer, J., & Baeza, J. (2001). Dihydroxybenzenes: Driven Fenton reactions. *Water Science and Technology*, 44(5), 251-256.
- Šan, I., & Onay, T. T. (2001). Impact of various leachate recirculation regimes on municipal solid waste degradation. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 87(1-3), 259-271. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3894\(01\)00290-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3894(01)00290-4)
- Sarria, V., Parra, S., Invernizzi, M., Peringer, P., & Pulgarin, C. (2001). Photochemical-biological treatment of a real industrial biorecalcitrant wastewater containing 5-amino-6-methyl-2-benzimidazolone. *Water Science and Technology*, 44(5), 93-101.
- Scharff, H. (2010a). Landfill Closure, Aftercare and Final Use *Solid Waste Technology & Management* (pp. 932-947): John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
- Scharff, H. (2010b). *Landfill sustainability and aftercare completion criteria*. Paper presented at the 1st International Conference on Final Sinks, Vienna, Austria.
- Sen, B., & Chandra, T. S. (2007). Chemolytic and solid-state spectroscopic evaluation of organic matter transformation during vermicomposting of sugar industry wastes. *Bioresource Technology*, 98(8), 1680-1683. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2006.06.007>
- Senesi, N., & Brunetti, G. (1996). Chemical and Physico-Chemical Parameters for Quality Evaluation of Humic Substances Produced during Composting. In M. de Bertoldi, P. Sequi, B. Lemmes & T. Papi (Eds.), *The Science of Composting* (pp. 195-212): Springer Netherlands.

- Singh, S. K., & Tang, W. Z. (2013). Statistical analysis of optimum Fenton oxidation conditions for landfill leachate treatment. *Waste Management*, 33(1), 81-88. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2012.08.005>
- Smidt, E., Bohm, K., & Schwanniner, M. (2011). The Application of FT-IR Spectroscopy in Waste Management. In G. Nikolic (Ed.), *New Analytical Approaches and FTIR Strategies*.
- Smidt, E., Eckhardt, K.-u., Lechner, P., Schulten, H.-r., & Leinweber, P. (2005). Characterization of different decomposition stages of biowaste using FT-IR spectroscopy and pyrolysis-field ionization mass spectrometry. *Biodegradation*, 16(1), 67-79. doi: 10.1007/s10531-004-0430-8
- Smidt, E., Lechner, P., Schwanninger, M., Haberhauer, G., & Gerzabek, M. H. (2002). Characterization of Waste Organic Matter by FT-IR Spectroscopy: Application in Waste Science. *Applied Spectroscopy*, 56(9), 1170-1175.
- Smith, B. C. (1999). *Infrared spectral interpretation : a systematic approach*: Boca Raton : CRC Press, c1999.
- Socrates, G. (2007). *Infrared and Raman Characteristic Group Frequencies: Tables and Charts*: West Sussex: John Wiley & Sons.
- Stessel, R. I., & Murphy, R. J. (1992). A lysimeter study of the aerobic landfill concept. *Waste Management & Research*, 10(6), 485-503. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-242X\(92\)90089-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-242X(92)90089-4)
- Stevenson, F. J. (1994). *Humus Chemistry: Genesis, Composition, Reactions* (2nd ed.): Wiley, New York.
- Stevenson, F. J., & Goh, K. M. (1971). Infrared spectra of humic acids and related substances. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 35(5), 471-483. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(71\)90044-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(71)90044-5)
- Syzdek, A. C., & Ahlert, R. C. (1984). Separation of landfill leachate with polymeric ultrafiltration membranes. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 9(2), 209-220. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3894\(84\)80018-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3894(84)80018-7)
- Tabet, K., Moulin, P., Vilomet, J. D., Amberto, A., & Charbit, F. (2002). Purification of landfill leachate with membrane processes: preliminary studies for an industrial plant. *Separation Science and Technology*, 37(5), 1041-1063. doi: 10.1081/SS-120002240
- Tatsi, A. A., Zouboulis, A. I., Matis, K. A., & Samaras, P. (2003). Coagulation–flocculation pretreatment of sanitary landfill leachates. *Chemosphere*, 53(7), 737-744. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0045-6535\(03\)00513-7](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0045-6535(03)00513-7)
- Tchobanoglous, G., & Kreith, F. (2002). *Handbook of solid waste management McGraw-Hill's AccessEngineering* (pp. 1 online resource). Retrieved from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/mh031/2002021284.html>
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/mh041/2002021284.html>
<http://accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/handbook-of-solid-waste-management-second-edition>
- Tekin, H., Bilkay, O., Ataberk, S. S., Balta, T. H., Ceribasi, I. H., Sanin, F. D., . . . Yetis, U. (2006). Use of Fenton oxidation to improve the biodegradability of a pharmaceutical wastewater. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 136(2), 258-265. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2005.12.012>

- Tittlebaum, M. E. (1982). Organic Carbon Content Stabilization through Landfill Leachate Recirculation. *Journal (Water Pollution Control Federation)*, 54(5), 428-433. doi: 10.2307/25041341
- Townsend, T., Miller, W., Lee, H., & Earle, J. (1996). Acceleration of Landfill Stabilization Using Leachate Recycle. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 122(4), 263-268. doi: doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(1996)122:4(263)
- Tseng, D. Y., Vir, R., Traina, S. J., & Chalmers, J. J. (1996). A Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic analysis of organic matter degradation in a bench-scale solid substrate fermentation (composting) system. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 52(6), 661-671. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1097-0290(19961220)52:6<661::AID-BIT4>3.0.CO;2-M
- Umar, M., Aziz, H. A., & Yusoff, M. S. (2010). Trends in the use of Fenton, electro-Fenton and photo-Fenton for the treatment of landfill leachate. *Waste Management*, 30(11), 2113-2121. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2010.07.003>
- Ushikoshi, K., Kobayashi, T., Uematsu, K., Toji, A., Kojima, D., & Matsumoto, K. (2002). Leachate treatment by the reverse osmosis system. *Desalination*, 150(2), 121-129. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0011-9164\(02\)00937-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0011-9164(02)00937-2)
- Valencia, R., van der Zon, W., Woelders, H., Lubberding, H. J., & Gijzen, H. J. (2009). Achieving “Final Storage Quality” of municipal solid waste in pilot scale bioreactor landfills. *Waste Management*, 29(1), 78-85. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2008.02.008>
- Warith, M. (2002). Bioreactor landfills: experimental and field results. *Waste Management*, 22(1), 7-17. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X\(01\)00014-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X(01)00014-9)
- Worrell, W. A., Reinhart, D. R., & Vesilind, P. A. (2002). *Solid waste engineering*. United Kingdom: Brooks\Cole.
- Wu, Y., Zhou, S., Qin, F., Ye, X., & Zheng, K. (2010). Modeling physical and oxidative removal properties of Fenton process for treatment of landfill leachate using response surface methodology (RSM). *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 180(1-3), 456-465. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2010.04.052>
- Xie, B., Lv, Z., Lv, B. Y., & Gu, Y. X. (2010). Treatment of mature landfill leachate by biofilters and Fenton oxidation. *Waste Management*, 30(11), 2108-2112. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2010.06.018>
- Yabuta, H., Fukushima, M., Kawasaki, M., Tanaka, F., Kobayashi, T., & Tatsumi, K. (2008). Multiple polar components in poorly-humified humic acids stabilizing free radicals: Carboxyl and nitrogen-containing carbons. *Organic Geochemistry*, 39(9), 1319-1335. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2008.05.007>
- Zhao, R., Gupta, A., Novak, J. T., Goldsmith, C. D., & Driskill, N. (2013). Characterization and treatment of organic constituents in landfill leachates that influence the UV disinfection in the publicly owned treatment works (POTWs). *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 258-259(0), 1-9. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2013.04.026>

CHAPTER 3

APPLICATION OF LANDFILL TREATMENT APPROACHES FOR THE STABILIZATION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE

This paper has been previously published as: Bolyard, S. C., and Reinhart, D. R., Application of Landfill Treatment Approaches for Complete Stabilization of Municipal Solid Waste, Waste Management.

Abstract

This research sought to compare the effectiveness of three landfill enhanced treatment approaches aimed at removing releasable carbon and nitrogen after anaerobic landfilling including flushing with clean water (FB 1), leachate recirculation with ex-situ treatment (FB 2), and leachate recirculation with ex-situ treatment and in-situ aeration (FB 3). After extensive treatment of the waste in the FB scenarios, the overall solids and biodegradable fraction were reduced relative to the mature anaerobically treated waste. In terms of the overall degradation, aeration did not provide any advantage over flushing and anaerobic treatment. Flushing was the most effective approach at removing biodegradable components (i.e. cellulose and hemicellulose). Leachate quality improved for all FBs but through different mechanisms. A significant reduction in ammonia-nitrogen occurred in FB 1 and 3 due to flushing and aeration, respectively. The reduction of chemical oxygen demand (COD) in FB 1 was primarily due to flushing. Conversely, the reduction in COD in FBs 2 and 3 was due to oxidation and precipitation during Fenton's Reagent treatment. A mass balance on carbon and nitrogen revealed that a significant fraction still remained in the waste despite the additional treatment provided. Carbon was primarily converted biologically to CH₄ and CO₂ in the FBs or removed

during treatment using Fenton's Reagent. The nitrogen removal occurred through leaching or biological conversion. These results show that under extensive treatment the waste and leachate characteristics did meet published stability values. The minimum stability values achieved were through flushing although FB 2 and 3 were able to improve leachate quality and solid waste characteristics but not to the same extent as FB 1.

Introduction

Municipal solid waste (MSW) generation reached 1.3 billion tonnes per year globally in 2010 and is projected to increase to 2.2 billion tonnes by 2025 (Hoornweg and Bhada-Tat, 2012). The projected increase in waste generation poses a significant challenge to disposing of this waste in a controlled and sustainable manner. Landfilling is still the primary method for waste disposal in both developed and developing countries despite the push to divert waste from landfills by recycling, mechanical and biological treatment, and thermal conversion. There were approximately 1,908 operating landfills in the United States (U.S.) in 2011 and the number of mature landfills entering long-term care in the near future will increase (EPA, 2013).

After a landfill has been operated for an extended period of time and the concentration of anaerobically biodegradable organic compounds in the leachate are largely removed, leachate may contain inorganic contaminants and refractory organic by-products that potentially threaten the environment and human health. These contaminants include ammonia-nitrogen, pharmaceutical, personal care products, and heavy metals (Barlaz et al., 2002; Kjeldsen et al., 2002). Knowledge of the extent of waste stabilization and leachate quality is important when trying to determine when it is safe to release a landfill from long-term care. The extent of waste degradation is a major driver in evaluating when a landfill has reached completion and what the remaining pollution potential may be.

Modern landfills are designed and constructed with engineered containment systems that protect the environment. U.S. regulations require that, after a landfill is closed the cell is capped to avoid additional moisture intrusion (RCRA Subtitle D). Once capping is completed, waste degradation will slow or cease all together due to a lack of adequate moisture to sustain microbial degradation (Ritzkowski et al., 2006; Scharff, 2014). Although reducing leachate generation is advantageous for landfill owners/operators this design approach is not a sustainable practice; without sufficient moisture, complete stabilization of the waste will not occur. Human health and the environment will only be protected as long as the designed containment systems remains intact (Scharff, 2014). If there is a breakdown in the integrity of the containment system long after a site has been released from post-closure care (PCC), moisture can be introduced, reinitiating the degradation process, and consequently leachate or gas emissions (Allen, 2001; Scharff, 2010; Tchobanoglous and Kreith, 2002). Therefore, to minimize the long-term environmental impact of landfills, enhanced emission reduction methods are needed prior to a breach of the containment system. It has been suggested that the introduction of liquid (e.g., flushing) and aeration are the best ways to safely reduce or end PCC (Ritzkowski et al., 2006; Stegmann et al., 2003). Flushing has been shown to remove releasable carbon and nitrogen but requires a large volume of water. Two alternative treatment processes have been suggested to reduce the water requirement and leachate requiring treatment as well as costs associated with the conventional means of flushing. Combining in-situ aeration with ex-situ chemical oxidation can provide the opportunity to remove recalcitrant carbon and biologically convert ammonia-N to nitrate or nitrogen gas.

A laboratory evaluation of three landfill enhanced treatment approaches aimed at removing releasable carbon and nitrogen species after anaerobic landfilling was conducted. The three

landfill completion approaches include (1) flushing with clean water, (2) leachate recirculation with ex-situ treatment, and (3) leachate recirculation with ex-situ treatment and in-situ aeration. The latter scenario is referred to as Stabilization through Treatment, Aeration, and Bioreactor Leaching (STABL). This study aims to compare the effectiveness of the three approaches and to evaluate the technical and economic applications of landfill completion technologies.

Materials and Methods

The feasibility of removing carbon and nitrogen to complete the treatment of landfilled waste was evaluated by operating laboratory-scale flushing bioreactors (FBs) under three different completion approaches depicted in Figure 3-1.

Figure 3-1. Detailed Flushing Bioreactor Operation

Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactor Operation

Synthetic waste was generated from new and post-consumer products. Synthetic waste was used to minimize variability in reactor operation that could result from using “real” waste and also to better define and understand the reactor inputs. A detailed breakdown of the initial waste composition can be found in the Appendix A (Table A-2) which is based on waste generated in the U.S. Each waste component was individually weighed, then combined on a plastic tarp. After mixing, liquid was added to achieve a moisture content of 50% by weight. To ensure there was adequate buffering capacity and to avoid the reactors becoming acid-stuck, sodium bicarbonate was added to the distilled (DI) water for a final concentration of 3.4 g/L NaHCO_3 . In addition to distilled water, anaerobically digested sludge, collected from a local wastewater facility, were added to provide a source of anaerobic organisms and decrease start-up time. Buffered DI water was initially added every three days to each reactor to generate a sufficient volume of leachate to be recirculated. Once a sufficient amount of leachate was generated, it was drained and recirculated every three days. This synthetic waste was degraded under anaerobic conditions in laboratory-scale anaerobic bioreactors (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2013) until a source of mature waste was achieved. The waste was deemed mature once the leachate five-day biochemical oxygen demand/chemical oxygen demand (BOD_5/COD) was less than 0.10).

Flushing Bioreactor Design and Operation

Eighteen FBs were operated under three different scenarios (1) flushing with clean water (FB 1), (2) recirculation of leachate, external leachate oxidation using Fenton’s Reagent, with no internal oxidation (FB 2), and (3) recirculation of leachate, external leachate oxidation using Fenton’s Reagent, and internal aeration (FB 3). These scenarios are depicted in Figure 3-1. The

FBs were constructed from 20-liter high-density polyethylene containers and were modified for leachate drainage and recirculation (FBs 1-3), and air addition of 0.17 m³/hour (FB 3 only), as shown in Figure C-1. An aquarium air compressor was used to inject air into FB 3 for continuous aeration. Air movement was countercurrent to leachate injection through a vertical perforated pipe, which was positioned approximately halfway into the waste mass to maximize nitrogen removal through both nitrification (aerobic upper zone) and denitrification processes (anoxic lower zone). Gas was not collected from the FBs.

Each FB was filled, without compaction, with approximately 4 kg of mature waste (wet weight) for a final density of approximately 250-300 kg/m³. Leachate generated from the laboratory-scale anaerobic bioreactors was added to FBs 2 and 3 to begin the flushing process; distilled (DI) water was added to FB 1. Reactors were sealed and placed in a temperature-controlled room maintained at 35°C±2 for a six-month period. To account for waste heterogeneity, six reactors for each FB scenario were operated under identical conditions. Two FBs from each scenario were deconstructed for solids and leachate characterization every two months at L/S of 3, 5, and 10, where L/S is the ratio of cumulative volume of clean or treated liquid added per mass of initial dry mature waste. L/S is used to normalize the treatment duration of FBs after a source of mature waste was achieved.

The detailed operation of the FBs is illustrated in Figure 3-1. All FBs were continuously monitored throughout the duration of the treatment. Leachate was removed from the bottom of each FB prior to flushing or recirculation. The leachate removed from these FBs was analyzed periodically for COD and ammonia-N. Additional characterization was completed after the deconstruction of each FBs. FB 1 was flushed with 300 mL of DI water while the collected leachate from FBs 2 and 3 was recirculated three times per week. Once per week the leachates

removed from FBs 2 and 3 were treated with Fenton's Reagent prior to recirculation. Fenton's Reagent was used to remove organic matter (OM) through both oxidation and precipitation. During operation of FBs 2 and 3, DI water was added to ensure at least 300 mL of liquid was recirculated each time. This liquid was added to compensate for leachate losses through Fenton's solids removed (FBs 2 and 3) and aeration (FB 3 only). See Appendix B for the breakdown of liquid added to each FB (Table B-2).

Leachate collected weekly from FBs 2 and 3 for chemical oxidation was treated using a Fenton's Reagent dosage of 0.4 molar ratio of Fe to H_2O_2 and 1 g H_2O_2 to 1 g COD as outlined in Batarseh et al. (2007). After treatment, the leachate was set aside for settling, centrifuged for ten minutes, and then filtered (1.5 μm Whatman 934-AH glass filter) to remove any precipitated solids remaining in the supernatant. Solids generated from Fenton's Reagent treatment were dried and stored for future studies. These solids would require management. Aliquots of the filtered leachate were removed for COD analysis. Addition of mercury sulfate was required to remove the interference experienced in this study from chloride introduced through Fenton's Reagent treatment.

Solid Waste Characterization

Waste removed from each of the deconstructed FBs was characterized for moisture content and biodegradable volatile solids (VS). One FB from each deconstructed set was characterized for carbon, nitrogen, cellulose (C), hemicellulose (H), and lignin (L) content. Moisture content was determined following Standard Methods 2540G (APHA, 2005). Biodegradable VS were determined following the traditional loss-on-ignition method (APHA, 2005) by heating each sample at 550°C after plastic, tire pieces, rope, and other nonbiodegradable but ignitable

components were removed. The weight of the components removed were recorded and utilized to quantify the percent of nonbiodegradable VS in each sample. Carbon, nitrogen, C, L, and H content of the biodegradable solid waste fraction were analyzed by an outside laboratory. C, H, and L were determined following the method outlined in Wang et al. (2011) Carbon and nitrogen were measured using a CHN analyzer (Perkin-Elmer PE 2400 Elemental Analyzer). The initial and mature wastes were characterized following the same methods.

Leachate Characterization

Leachate COD was continuously monitored throughout the operation of the FBs. After each reactor was deconstructed the collected leachate was characterized for COD, BOD₅, pH, ammonia-nitrogen, nitrite-nitrogen, and nitrate-nitrogen following the Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater (APHA, 2005). Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) was determined using a simplified method developed by Hach (U.S. EPA Method 10242). A microbial community analysis was completed on leachate removed from FBs 1-3 at L/S of 10 by an outside laboratory. Bacteria and archaea were extracted from the biomass in the collected leachate using a MoBio Powersoil Kit. Polymerase chain reaction was used to amplify the extracted samples and a high-throughput method discussed by Caporaso et al. (2010), was used to analyze the microbial community data.

Biochemical Methane Potential

Biochemical methane potential (BMP) assays were used to determine the emission potential of waste removed from the FBs following the method described by Owens and Chynoweth (1992). An anaerobic inoculum medium was prepared by combining anaerobically digested sludge obtained from a local domestic wastewater treatment facility with nutrients required to

sustain an anaerobic environment for at least 90 days. BMP assays were prepared individually in 250-mL serum bottles processed under anaerobic conditions (maintained through continuous N₂ flushing). Serum bottles were filled with dry milled solids for a final concentration of 2 g/L of organic carbon, after which 100 mL of anaerobic inoculum were added using a peristaltic pump. Blanks containing only the anaerobic inoculum were also included in this study and monitored over the same period as the test samples. All bottles were sealed with a rubber stopper and aluminum crimp and incubated at 35±2°C.

Gas quality and quantity from BMP assays were measured periodically over a 120-day period. Gas samples were removed from the headspace during this period with a frictionless syringe to measure the volume generated as well as the carbon dioxide (CO₂) and methane (CH₄) content. The gas quality was measured using a Shimadzu-14a gas chromatograph equipped with a thermal conductivity detector and Carboxyn-1000 column. The detailed GC method used is described by Bolyard et al. (2013).

Results and discussion

Solid Waste Analysis and Breakdown

The characteristics of the mature and FB waste are provided in Appendix C (Table C-4). In order to compare the distribution of solids fraction over time relative to the mature waste, it was assumed that the nonbiodegradable VS and metal content was constant, as there should be no changes in either of these fractions during waste degradation. The overall degradation of the waste was calculated by multiplying the initial VS content of the mature waste (VS_{MW}) by the percent reduction determined using Equation 3-1 at each L/S. Figure 3-2 summarizes the distribution of the final FB waste relative to the mature waste.

$$\text{Percent Reduction in VS} = \frac{VS_{MW} - VS_{L/S}}{VS_{MW}} \times 100 \quad (3-1)$$

After reaching L/S of 10, approximately 10% of the waste was removed for FBs 1-3 relative to the mature waste. This reduction equates to an approximate decrease in the initial biodegradable fraction of FBs 1 and 3 of 45% and FB 2 of 48%. It appeared that in this study aeration did not provide any additional benefit in terms of degradation of the biodegradable fraction in FB 3, potentially due to the partial aeration of the waste and lower moisture content. The moisture content in FB 3 was less than 41% while FBs 1 and 2 moisture content was greater than 50% during treatment. Although liquid was added to compensate for leachate loss, a lower moisture content in FB 3 was observed in each deconstructed FB. This lower moisture content was caused by the evaporation of leachate during in-situ aeration (Read et al., 2001).

Figure 3-2. Distribution of the Final Solid Waste Components Relative to the Mature Waste

The biodegradable fraction of each waste sample was further analyzed for carbon and nitrogen content and C, H, and L to identify the degradation of the different waste components for each FB. The waste characteristics of FB 2 at L/S of 3 were excluded from data analysis. These reactors had higher carbon, nitrogen, C, H, and L content than the mature waste which could be attributed to the heterogeneity of the waste and the inclusion of poorly degraded cellulosic material during preparation of the reactors and analytical samples. C, H, and L are the primary components of the biodegradable fraction of MSW (Booker and Ham, 1982) but are degraded at variable rates under different conditions. C and H can undergo anaerobic decomposition in a conventional MSW landfill (Booker and Ham, 1982; Wang et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2013). Lignin, on the other hand, is recalcitrant under anaerobic conditions (Colberg, 1988). Therefore $(C+H)/L$ and C/L ratios can be used as indicators of the extent of anaerobic waste decomposition. A decrease in these ratios signifies more complete degradation of wastes anaerobically (Wang et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2013). The mature waste had a $(C+H)/L$ and C/L of 2.2 and 1.2, respectively. An initial decrease in C/L and $(C+H)/L$ was observed for all FBs (Figures 3-3 and C-2, respectively). If cellulose is removed relative to lignin, the C/L and $(C+H)/L$ will decrease as observed under flushing (FB 1) and anaerobic conditions (FBs 1 and 2). Lignin may degrade aerobically (Komilis and Ham, 2003; Tuomela et al., 2000), which may explain the significantly higher C/L for FB 3 than FBs 1 and 2. The higher C/L ratio may also be a result of cellulosic material becoming more accessible due to lignin degradation.

Figure 3-3. Cellulose to Lignin Ratio of Waste Removed from Flushing Bioreactors

BMP assays were used to assess the remaining CH_4 emission potential of the waste for each FB scenario. Results are expressed as the remaining emission potential in terms of m^3 of CH_4 per Mg of dry waste (Figure 3-4). The mature waste had a CH_4 potential of $47 \text{ m}^3/\text{Mg}$ after anaerobic treatment. The emission potential was reduced in all FBs; FB 1 had the lowest BMP at each L/S, suggesting that the flushing process was effective in removing biodegradable components that can undergo anaerobic digestion (primarily cellulose and hemicellulose). Leachate recirculation/chemical oxidation in FB 2 was not as successful at reducing the BMP relative to FB 1 (FB 2 values were 55% to 200% higher). FB 3 had the highest remaining BMP which aligns well with the higher C/L and carbon/nitrogen of the waste in FB 3. The higher BMP in FB 3 may be due to the degradation of lignin making cellulosic materials more accessible under anaerobic conditions.

Figure 3-4. Remaining Methane Potential of Solid Waste Samples from FBs 1-3

Leachate Characteristics

The characteristics of the mature leachate used for the initial flushing of FBs 2 and 3 are summarized in Table C-3 of Appendix C. The BOD/COD was approximately 0.03, which, according to many studies, suggests the waste was mature (Ehrig, 1984; Kang et al., 2002; Tchobanoglous and Kreith, 2002). The pH in FBs 1 and 2 ranged between 6.6 S.U and 7.8 S.U. during operation, while the pH in FB 3 was between 7.5 S.U. and 8.9 S.U. This increase in pH, under aerobic conditions, has been observed by other researchers (Raga and Cossu, 2013; Zhong et al., 2009).

A significant reduction in ammonia-nitrogen was observed in FBs 1 and 3, while less in FB 2 (Figure 3-5). Flushing was responsible for the decrease in ammonia-nitrogen although flushing would generate a significant volume of contaminated leachate, which is costly to treat externally. An initial decrease in ammonia-nitrogen concentration was observed in all FBs which could be attributed to physical (sorption or washout) or biological reactions. Neither washout nor

biological reactions would be expected in FB 2. While the concentration drop was significant, the mass loss in FB 2 was small and may be attributed to sorption. A study by Berge et al. (2006) observed that 10%-20% of the initial ammonia-nitrogen was sorbed to the waste. This reduction could also be a result of nitrification but this would not account for all of the nitrogen loss. Further, the loss was short-lived and therefore probably not a biological reaction.

Reduction of ammonia-nitrogen in FB 3 (reaching concentrations below 1.0 mg/l) was due to the biological conversion to nitrate-nitrogen, nitrite-nitrogen, and nitrogen gas (N_2) through nitrification, denitrification, and anaerobic ammonia oxidation (Anammox, which is the direct conversion of ammonia-nitrogen and nitrite-nitrogen to N_2). The presence of nitrate-nitrogen and nitrite-nitrogen in the leachate supports the assumption that nitrification was occurring. However, exhaust gas was not analyzed, therefore it was not possible to quantify the nitrogen conversion to N_2 . Because nitrate/nitrite was lower than would be expected based on ammonia-nitrogen removal, denitrification was assumed to have occurred in the non-aerated bottom of the reactor. The microbial community analysis revealed that Anammox bacteria (i.e., planctomyces phyla (Berge et al., 2006; Jetten et al., 2001)) were present in the leachate collected from FB 3 but were not detected in FBs 1 and 2.

Figure 3-5. Ammonia-Nitrogen Concentration in Flushing Bioreactor Scenarios

COD for FBs 1-3 was reduced considerably (Figure 3-6), however through different mechanisms. The final concentrations of COD in FBs 1-3 were 150 mg/L, 347 mg/L and 1,250 mg/L, respectively. Due to the chloride interference in COD measurements, the carbon removal during some of the treatment period was interpolated for FBs 2 and 3 (Figure 3-6). The reduction of COD in FB 1 was primarily due to flushing and the organic matter in the leachate generated would, most likely, require external treatment. Conversely, the reduction in COD in FBs 2 and 3 was due to oxidation and precipitation during Fenton's Reagent treatment. FB 3 had a higher final COD concentration relative to FBs 1 and 2. Presumably the higher concentration of COD could be a result of leachate evaporation due to in-situ aeration (Read et al., 2001). From a mass perspective, the COD present in the leachate FB 3 was approximately twice as high as FB 2. This trend can be a result of organics decomposition or the production of HA under semi-aerobic conditions. Note that a chemical sludge was produced from the Fenton's Reagent process which would need to be disposed, although there is a potential for re-leaching of the precipitated COD if placed in a landfill. The potential for re-leaching COD needs to be evaluated further.

Figure 3-6. Chemical Oxygen Demand Concentration in Flushing Bioreactor Scenarios

Carbon and Nitrogen Balance

The fate of the biodegradable carbon and nitrogen after completion of FB operation (L/S of 10) under the three different scenarios was determined using solids and leachate data. Typical mass balance calculations were used (i.e., concentration times volume). This information was useful in understanding the various mechanisms observed in each treatment process. The remaining carbon in the waste for FBs 1-3 is summarized in Figure 3-7. It is assumed that the carbon was biologically converted to CH_4 and CO_2 in the FBs or removed during treatment using Fenton's Reagent. Biological carbon conversion was compared to the reduction in BMP relative to the mature waste. Removal through Fenton's Reagent treatment was limited by the low leachability of carbon from the waste.

Figure 3-7. Summary of the Fate of Carbon in the Biodegradable Waste Fraction (L/S of 10)

Carbon sources in waste can be categorized as biogenic and fossil. Fossil carbon includes nonrenewable materials and is mainly comprised of rubber, textiles, and plastics in MSW landfills (EPA, 2013). Biogenic carbon is primarily found in the biodegradable fraction of waste. Approximately 36% of the carbon in the mature waste was biogenic after anaerobic treatment with the remaining bound in plastics and tire chips. The latter fraction was calculated based on the initial waste composition and literature values of the carbon content of plastics and tire chips (Worrell et al., 2002). At the completion of the FB operation (L/S of 10), the biogenic carbon fraction declined to 17%, 16%, and 19% of the carbon present, respectively. These data suggest that all FBs were successful at removing biogenic carbon to roughly the same degree despite the different treatments. After FB operation (L/S of 10), the total stored carbon would be approximately 81%, 80%, and 83% of the carbon in the mature waste, respectively.

Nitrogen remaining in the waste was approximately 76%, 75%, and 73% of the content in the mature waste despite the additional treatment provided (Figure 3-8). The remaining nitrogen was

resistant to physical leaching, perhaps due to the lack of biodegradation of complex nitrogen-containing organic compounds in yard waste and wood. The nitrogen removed was leached or converted biologically. In FB 1, the nitrogen removed from the waste was accounted for in the leachate. Flushing reduced ammonia-nitrogen to a final concentration of 6.6 mg/L; however ex-situ treatment of this leachate would represent a significant cost to landfill owners. Nitrogen removal was approximately the same in FBs 1 and 2. The mass balance (Figure 3-8) shows that 10% of the nitrogen was not accounted for perhaps due to sorption. FB 3 had a slightly higher percent nitrogen (27%) reduction. In-situ aeration biologically converted 22% of the leached and recycled nitrogen, and 5% of the nitrogen was found in the removed leachate, needing to be treated ex situ. FB 3 was the most effective method for ammonia-nitrogen removal.

Figure 3-8. Summary of the Fate of Nitrogen in the Biodegradable Waste Fraction (L/S of 10)

Performance Assessment using Stability Criteria

Performance based assessments are commonly used to evaluate the progress of a landfill towards completion and the end of PCC. Numerous studies have developed stability indicators to better understand whether a landfill has reached completion (Brandstätter et al., 2015; Laner et al., 2012; Valencia et al., 2009; Zheng et al., 2015). Despite these efforts there are still gaps in understanding what is actually required to achieve such values. Data in this study supported the potential for mature waste treatment by anaerobic landfill processes to require additional treatment to stabilize and for leachate quality to improve under the three FB scenarios. These data are presented in Tables 3-1 and 3-2 along with stability indicators referenced in the literature for solid waste and leachate characteristics.

Table 3-1. Comparison of Solid Waste Stability Indicators

Parameter	Stabilized Waste Characteristics	Mature Waste	Flushing Bioreactor 1 ^a	Flushing Bioreactor 2 ^a	Flushing Bioreactor 3 ^a
Biodegradable Volatile Solids (% of dry weight)	<25% ^b	31	24	25	27
C/L	0.16-0.6 ^c	1.2	0.33	0.47	0.62
Biochemical Methane Potential (21 days) m ³ CH ₄ /Mg total dry waste	10-15 ^d	29	3.6	9.0	15

a. L/S of 10

b. Knox et al., 2005

c. Barlaz, 2006

d. Cossu et al., 2007; Knox et al., 2005; Prantl et al., 2006; Ritzkowski and Stegmann, 2013

Table 3-2. Comparison of Leachate Stability Indicators

Leachate Stability Indicators	Stabilized Waste Characteristics	Mature Waste	Flushing Bioreactor 1 ^a	Flushing Bioreactor 2 ^a	Flushing Bioreactor 3 ^a
BOD/COD (unitless)	<0.1 ^b	0.03	0.060	0.068	0.0024
BOD (mg/L)	<100 ^c	161	9	23.5	3
COD (mg/L)	<200 ^d	5,350	150	347	1250
Ammonia-N (mg/L)	<10 ^e	472	6.6	129	0.45

a. L/S of 10

b. Booker and Ham, 1982; Cossu et al., 2007; Kjeldsen et al., 2002

c. Kjeldsen et al., 2002

d. Cossu et al., 2007

e. Knox et al., 2005

The proposed target value for biodegradable volatile solids is 25% of dry matter (Knox et al., 2005); biodegradable volatile solids content in all FBs declined but only FBs 1 and 2 results were at or just below 25%. This fraction does not provide much information about the specific components remaining. Therefore this parameter might not be relevant unless combined with other indicators. For example, changes in C/L are commonly used to assess the extent and potential of anaerobic waste decomposition. A study by Barlaz (2006) reported C/L of 0.16-0.60 for excavated refuse that was landfilled for over 15 years. Overall, the C/L values achieved in this study agree with literature values and support waste stabilization.

BMP is another parameter used to measure the remaining carbon that can be degraded anaerobically (Barlaz, 2006). Typically values reported in the literature related to BMP and waste stability are from tests conducted over a 21-day period as opposed to a 90-day period. Therefore proposed values for the BMP of waste in Table 1 represent results at day 21 (BMP₂₁) for comparison with the literature. The BMP₂₁ was reduced relative to the initial mature waste in all FBs and also was at or below the proposed stability value. FB 1 BMP₂₁ results suggested that flushing was the most effective method at removing the biodegradable fraction of the waste. On the other hand, BMP₂₁ values at each L/S were higher than anticipated for FBs 2 and 3, given the

extensive treatments, but still fell within the range of the proposed target values by L/S of 10.

The use of BMP as a termination indicator is useful but setting such low thresholds might not be attainable and realistic under field conditions.

Leachate quality is the most commonly used indicator of landfilled waste stability but alone will not provide a comprehensive picture of degree of treatment. The BOD/COD ratio did not change significantly as the mature leachate ratio was already <0.1 prior to the additional treatment. This indicator alone does not represent the extent of stabilization of the solid waste as it was observed that BOD/COD declined faster than C/L. During treatment data showed that the solid waste was further stabilized (Figures 5 and 6) while the BOD/COD did not change significantly.

BOD₅ and COD were significantly reduced after treatment in all FBs. BOD₅ after the initial anaerobic treatment remained above the suggested value of less than 100 mg/L. All FBs were able to achieve a BOD₅ less than 24 mg/L. Achieving a COD of less than 200 mg/L would require additional treatment in FBs 2 and 3, whereas flushing attained the aforementioned standard. Even though FB 1 was the most effective at reducing COD, the mass discharged from this scenario was approximately 7.0 kg of carbon/Mg of waste whereas FBs 2 and 3 discharged 1.1 and 1.0 kg of carbon/Mg of waste, respectively. Leachate recirculation is one reason for the higher concentration observed in FBs 2 and 3, but the in-situ treatment was able to reduce the mass of carbon discharged and needs to be treated off-site.

Ammonia-nitrogen is the main concern after operating an anaerobic bioreactor since this contaminant is persistent. This study showed that in order to achieve an ammonia-nitrogen concentration less than 10 mg/L, aeration and flushing are the most effective methods. The mass

of nitrogen discharged from FB 1 (0.8 kg of nitrogen/Mg of waste) was, again, much greater in comparison to FBs 2 and 3 (0.68 and 0.17 kg of nitrogen/Mg of waste, respectively).

Overall, these results show that under extensive treatment the waste and leachate characteristics did meet published stability values and that going beyond the bioreactor landfill can further stabilize solids as well as reduce leachate contaminants. Comparing the stability indicators to the performance of FBs 1-3 shed some light on the ability to meet such standards, which is encouraging. In actual practice it is challenging to completely aerate, leach, or wet all of the waste due to heterogeneity of the waste and compaction therefore it is expected that the same extent of removal would not be achievable in the field. Field studies are needed to evaluate the feasibility of reaching the referenced stability indicators in Tables 1 and 2. Given the extensive treatment it appears that a biodegradable volatile solids content of 17% dry matter, C/L of 0.31, and a BMP₂₁ of 3.6 m³ CH₄/Mg waste were the minimum values that could be achieved by flushing. In terms of leachate quality COD, BOD, and ammonia-nitrogen concentrations of 9 mg/L, 150 mg/L, and 7 mg/L, respectively, can be achieved by operating a landfill using the flushing approach. FBs 2 and 3 were able to stabilize the waste in terms of improving leachate quality and solid waste characteristics but not to the same extent as FB 1 and the costs were significant (see Cost Analysis in the Supplemental Information). Despite the successful reduction of leachate and solid waste parameters FB 1 has a significant mass of both carbon and nitrogen that was discharged relative to FBs 2 and 3 and there was a significant portion of initial carbon and nitrogen remaining in the waste.

Conclusions

This research provided information regarding the extent of waste decomposition possible under different treatment scenarios. Overall going beyond the bioreactor landfill can further stabilize solids as well as reduce leachate contaminants. Despite this further stabilization there are components still remaining (including methane potential) and the additional costs are considerable.

After extensive treatment of the waste in the FB scenarios, the overall solids, and biodegradable fraction were reduced relative to the mature waste. Our results suggest that aeration did not provide any additional benefit in terms of solid fraction treatment, although ammonia-N oxidation was achieved. The flushing process was effective at removing biodegradable components that can undergo anaerobic digestion (e.g., cellulose and hemicellulose).

All FBs were successful at improving the overall leachate quality but through different mechanisms. Carbon removal in FBs 1 was due to flushing and biological processes but generated a significant leachate volume that would need to be treated externally while removal in FBs 2 and 3 occurred via Fenton's Reagent and in situ biological processes, which reduces the costs associated with external treatment of the generated leachate, while increasing the cost of treatment of residuals. Nitrogen removal also occurred through flushing in FB 1 and ammonia-N oxidation in FB 3. Minimal removal occurred in FB 2. Despite the additional treatment, a significant portion of initial carbon and nitrogen remained in the waste.

References

- Allen, A. (2001). Containment landfills: the myth of sustainability. *Engineering Geology*, 60(1–4), 3-19. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0013-7952\(00\)00084-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0013-7952(00)00084-3)
- APHA. (2005). *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*.
- Barlaz, M. A. (2006). ForHA est products decomposition in municipal solid waste landfills. *Waste Management*, 26(4), 321-333. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2005.11.002>
- Barlaz, M. A., Rooker, A. P., Kjeldsen, P., Gabr, M. A., & Borden, R. C. (2002). Critical Evaluation of Factors Required To Terminate the Postclosure Monitoring Period at Solid Waste Landfills. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 36(16), 3457-3464. doi: 10.1021/es011245u
- Batarseh, Reinhart, D., & Daly, L. (2007). Liquid Sodium Ferrate and Fenton's Reagent for Treatment of Mature Landfill Leachate. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 133(11), 1042-1050. doi: doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2007)133:11(1042)
- Berge, N. D., Reinhart, D. R., Dietz, J., & Townsend, T. (2006). In situ ammonia removal in bioreactor landfill leachate. *Waste Management*, 26(4), 334-343. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2005.11.003>
- Bolyard, S. C., & Reinhart, D. R. (2013). *Pump and Treat Aerobic Flushing Bioreactor Landfill*. Paper presented at the Fourteenth International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Bolyard, S. C., Reinhart, D. R., & Santra, S. (2013). Behavior of Engineered Nanoparticles in Landfill Leachate. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 47(15), 8114-8122. doi: 10.1021/es305175e
- Booker, T. J., & Ham, R. K. (1982). Stabilization of Solid Waste in Landfill. *ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 108(6), 1089-1128.
- Brandstätter, C., Laner, D., & Fellner, J. (2015). Carbon pools and flows during lab-scale degradation of old landfilled waste under different oxygen and water regimes. *Waste Management*, 40, 100-111. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2015.03.011>
- Caporaso, J. G., Kuczynski, J., Stombaugh, J., Bittinger, K., Bushman, F. D., Costello, E. K., . . . Knight, R. (2010). QIIME allows analysis of high-throughput community sequencing data. *Nat Meth*, 7(5), 335-336. doi: http://www.nature.com/nmeth/journal/v7/n5/supinfo/nmeth.f.303_S1.html
- Colberg, P. J. (1988). Anaerobic Microbial Degradation of Cellulose, Lignin, Oligolignols, and Monoaromatic Lignin Derivatives. In J. B. Zehnder (Ed.), *Biology of Anaerobic Microorganisms* (pp. 333-372): New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Cossu, R., Lai, T., & Piovesan, E. (2007). *Proposal of a methodology for assessing the final storage quality of a landfill*. Paper presented at the International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, S. Margherita di Pula, Cagliari, Italy.
- Ehrig, H. J. (1984). Treatment of sanitary landfill leachate: Biological treatment. *Waste Management & Research*, 2(2), 131-152. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-242X\(84\)90136-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-242X(84)90136-8)
- EPA, U. S. (2013). Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) in the United States: 2011 Facts and Figures.
- Hoornweg, D., & Bhada-Tat, P. (2012). *What a Waste: A Global Review of Solid Waste Management* (Vol. 15).

- Jetten, M. S. M., Wagner, M., Fuerst, J., van Loosdrecht, M., Kuenen, G., & Strous, M. (2001). Microbiology and application of the anaerobic ammonium oxidation ('anammox') process. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 12(3), 283-288. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0958-1669\(00\)00211-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0958-1669(00)00211-1)
- Kang, K.-H., Shin, H. S., & Park, H. (2002). Characterization of humic substances present in landfill leachates with different landfill ages and its implications. *Water Research*, 36(16), 4023-4032. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(02\)00114-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(02)00114-8)
- Kjeldsen, P., Barlaz, M. A., Rooker, A. P., Baun, A., Ledin, A., & Christensen, T. H. (2002). Present and Long-Term Composition of MSW Landfill Leachate: A Review. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 32(4), 297-336. doi: 10.1080/10643380290813462
- Knox, K., Braithwaite, P., Caine, M., & Croft, B. (2005). *Brogborough landfill test cells: the final chapter. A study of landfill completion in relation to final storage quality (FSQ) criteria*. Paper presented at the International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Komilis, D. P., & Ham, R. K. (2003). The effect of lignin and sugars to the aerobic decomposition of solid wastes. *Waste Management*, 23(5), 419-423. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X\(03\)00062-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X(03)00062-X)
- Laner, D., Crest, M., Scharff, H., Morris, J. W. F., & Barlaz, M. A. (2012). A review of approaches for the long-term management of municipal solid waste landfills. *Waste Management*, 32(3), 498-512. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2011.11.010>
- Owens, J. M., & Chynoweth, D. P. (1992). *Biochemical Methane Potential of MSW Components*. Paper presented at the International Symposium on Anaerobic digestion of Solid Waste.
- Raga, R., & Cossu, R. (2013). Bioreactor tests preliminary to landfill in situ aeration: A case study. *Waste Management*, 33(4), 871-880. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2012.11.014>
- Read, A. D., Hudgins, M., & Phillips, P. (2001). Perpetual landfilling through aeration of the waste mass; lessons from test cells in Georgia (USA). *Waste Management*, 21(7), 617-629. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X\(00\)00124-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X(00)00124-0)
- Ritzkowski, M., Heyer, K. U., & Stegmann, R. (2006). Fundamental processes and implications during in situ aeration of old landfills. *Waste Management*, 26(4), 356-372. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2005.11.009>
- Scharff, H. (2010). Landfill Closure, Aftercare and Final Use *Solid Waste Technology & Management* (pp. 932-947): John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
- Scharff, H. (2014). Landfill reduction experience in The Netherlands. *Waste Management*, 34(11), 2218-2224. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2014.05.019>
- Stegmann, R., Heyer, K. U., Hupe, K., & Ritzkowski, M. (2003). *Discussion of Criteria for the Completion of Landfill Aftercare*. Paper presented at the Sardinia International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Tchobanoglous, G., & Kreith, F. (2002). *Handbook of solid waste management McGraw-Hill's AccessEngineering* (pp. 1 online resource). Retrieved from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/mh031/2002021284.html>
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/mh041/2002021284.html>
<http://accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/handbook-of-solid-waste-management-second-edition>

- Tuomela, M., Vikman, M., Hatakka, A., & Itävaara, M. (2000). Biodegradation of lignin in a compost environment: a review. *Bioresource Technology*, 72(2), 169-183. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0960-8524\(99\)00104-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0960-8524(99)00104-2)
- Valencia, R., van der Zon, W., Woelders, H., Lubberding, H. J., & Gijzen, H. J. (2009). Achieving “Final Storage Quality” of municipal solid waste in pilot scale bioreactor landfills. *Waste Management*, 29(1), 78-85. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2008.02.008>
- Wang, X., Padgett, J. M., De la Cruz, F. B., & Barlaz, M. A. (2011). Wood Biodegradation in Laboratory-Scale Landfills. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 45(16), 6864-6871. doi: 10.1021/es201241g
- Wang, X., Padgett, J. M., Powell, J. S., & Barlaz, M. A. (2013). Decomposition of forest products buried in landfills. *Waste Management*, 33(11), 2267-2276. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2013.07.009>
- Worrell, W. A., Reinhart, D. R., & Vesilind, P. A. (2002). *Solid waste engineering*. United Kingdom: Brooks/Cole.
- Zheng, W., Lü, F., Bolyard, S. C., Shao, L., Reinhart, D. R., & He, P. (2015). Evaluation of monitoring indicators for the post-closure care of a landfill for MSW characterized with low lignin content. *Waste Management*, 36(0), 222-229. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2014.10.031>
- Zhong, Q., Li, D., Tao, Y., Wang, X., He, X., Zhang, J., . . . Wang, L. (2009). Nitrogen removal from landfill leachate via ex situ nitrification and sequential in situ denitrification. *Waste Management*, 29(4), 1347-1353. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2008.10.014>

CHAPTER 4

CONVENTIONAL AND FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED

CHARACTERIZATION OF WASTE DURING MUNICIPAL SOLID

WASTE STABILIZATION

Abstract

Solid waste and leachate samples from the anaerobic bioreactors and FBs were characterized using Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) to provide a better understanding of changes in waste characteristics when waste transitions from mature to stabilized. Organic functional groups associated with aliphatic methylene were present in leachate and solid waste samples during the early stages of anaerobic degradation and disappeared once these wastes underwent treatment. Once the waste was stabilized, the FTIR spectra of leachate and solid waste were dominated by inorganic functional groups (carboxylic acid/carbonate group, carbonate, quartz, and clay minerals).

Introduction

Characterizing and better understanding changes in the organic fraction of solid waste during the degradation process are imperative to evaluate the remaining pollution potential (i.e., gas and leachate emissions) and overall stability of landfilled waste. Ultimately, the goal is to reach complete stabilization before a landfill is released from post-closure care. Complete stabilization of waste is the point at which a landfill, without active care and regulatory oversight, no longer poses a threat to the environment (Morris and Barlaz, 2011) Identifying this point in landfill operation is challenging because little is known regarding the acceptable final storage quality of the solid waste residuals and the extent of waste stabilization that has occurred within a closed

landfill. Typically leachate characteristics are used as indicators of the extent of waste stabilization because of the ease of sampling.

To date, the changes in the organic fraction of solid waste during the degradation process have been assessed through indicators such as the concentration of cellulose, hemicellulose or lignin; the ratio of cellulose to lignin (C/L); or the ratio of cellulose plus hemicellulose to lignin (Wang et al., 2013). Other more traditional indicators of biological stability are waste biochemical methane potential (BMP) (Owen et al., 1979; Owens and Chynoweth, 1992) or leachate characterization such as pH, organic carbon, respiration activity, humic acid (HA) evolution, biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) to chemical oxygen demand (COD) ratio, volatile solids (VS), carbon to nitrogen ratio, and the presence of nitrogen compounds; however these analyses tend to be nonspecific, time consuming, and destructive (i.e., samples cannot be reused or are altered) (Castaldi et al., 2005; Chefetz et al., 1998; González-Vila et al., 1999; Lguirati et al., 2005; Reinhart and Townsend, 1998; Smidt et al., 2005; Smidt et al., 2002; Wu et al., 2010).

Alternative methods have grown in popularity as ways to better understand and further analyze the extent of decomposition of waste components (Smidt et al., 2002; Smidt et al., 2005). This chapter focuses on advanced analytical techniques such as Fourier Transform Infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) to characterize solid waste and leachate. Advantages of FTIR are that the technique is quick, nondestructive, and no sample preparation is necessary if using an instrument fitted with an attenuated total reflectance (ATR) tool. Extracted humic acid (HA) will be characterized using C^{13} Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR). NMR requires a homogenous sample and can be time consuming due to the complexity of HA but offers additional information to compliment FTIR data.

This chapter will evaluate the extent of waste stabilization based on spectroscopic data from solid waste, leachate, and extracted HA of waste under various treatment approaches. These data will be correlated to conventional solid waste and leachate biochemical parameters. Principal component analysis (PCA) of FTIR data will be used to identify the changes in functional groups that occur under various treatment processes. Functional groups represent specific groups of atoms and bonds within molecules that are responsible for the characteristic chemical reactions of those molecules (Hanson, 2001). This information will be used to provide better insight into what happens when mature waste becomes stable. Spectroscopic stabilization indicators for both leachate and solid waste will also be described.

Materials and Methods

In this study synthetic waste was generated from new and post-consumer products to minimize variability in reactor operation that could result from using “real” waste and also to better define and understand the reactor inputs (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016). The composition of the synthetic waste is outlined in Table 4-1 and is representative of municipal solid waste (MSW) generated in Florida. A detailed breakdown of new and post-consumer products used for each category is provided in Appendix C (Table C-1).

Table 4-1. Anaerobic Bioreactor Waste Composition

Components	Anaerobic Bioreactor (% by weight; dry)
Food Waste	9.0
Plastics	7.0
Tires	1.0
Other Paper	30
Glass	0
Metals	12
Textiles	4.0
Yard Trash	17
Newspapers	7.0
Miscellaneous	13

Laboratory-scale anaerobic bioreactors were constructed to simulate anaerobic degradation of the synthetic waste (Figure 4-1). Reactors were filled with synthetic MSW (~24.9 kg per reactor).

Figure 4-1. Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactor Schematic

Leachate was introduced through a perforated polyvinyl chloride pipe grid placed under the reactor lid, ensuring equitable distribution of leachate. Approximately 1.5 L of buffered (2,000 mg/L of sodium bicarbonate) DI water were initially added every three days to each reactor to generate a sufficient volume of leachate to be recirculated. Once approximately 2 L of leachate

were generated, reactors were drained and leachate was recirculated every three days. During this time leachate samples were collected from each reactor every two weeks and analyzed prior to recirculation. The reactors provided a source of mature waste for subsequent treatment (i.e., five-day biochemical oxygen demand/chemical oxygen demand (BOD_5/COD) <0.10).

The mature waste from the laboratory-scale anaerobic bioreactors was further treated under three flushing bioreactor (FB) scenarios, (1) flushing with clean water (FB 1), (2) recirculation of leachate, external leachate oxidation using Fenton's Reagent, with no internal oxidation (FB 2), and (3) recirculation of leachate and external leachate oxidation using Fenton's Reagent and internal aeration (FB 3), depicted in Figure 4-2. FB 3 was operated under "semi-aerobic" conditions since only the upper portion of the waste in FB 3 was aerated with the goal of facilitating conditions for nitrification and denitrification. Additional details of the operation of these reactors can be found in Bolyard and Reinhart (2016).

Figure 4-2. Simplified Illustration of Flushing Bioreactor Operation (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016)

Sample Characterization

Waste and leachate samples removed periodically from the laboratory-scale anaerobic bioreactors and FBs were characterized using both conventional and spectroscopic techniques, as outlined in Bolyard and Reinhart (2016). The initial synthetic waste was also characterized using the same techniques. Conventional techniques for leachate characterization include COD, BOD₅, ammonia-nitrogen, nitrate-nitrogen, and nitrite-nitrogen following the Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater (APHA, 2005). The dissolved humic HA concentration was determined by measuring the UV absorbance at 254 nm of a sample filtered through a 0.45- μ m filter. The concentration was then calculated from a standard curve developed from a stock solution made from Aldrich HA (Bolyard et al., 2013). The absorbance at 465 nm (E₄) and 665 nm (E₆) was measured and their ratio to determine the degree of humification of the leachate organic matter (Amir et al., 2003; Domeizel et al., 2004; Fukushima et al., 2009; Rivero et al., 2004).

Waste samples were characterized for moisture content; biodegradable VS; carbon, nitrogen, C, H, and L content; and BMP (following procedures in Owens and Chynoweth (1992)). Details of these methods can be found in Bolyard and Reinhart (2016). Plastics, tire pieces, rope, and other non-biodegradable but ignitable components at 550°C were removed prior to heating the samples to determine the biodegradable VS fraction.

Humic Acid Extraction from Solid Waste

The evolution (production) of HA has been an indicator of the extent of waste stabilization in landfills, composting, and wastewater sludge processing (Nanny and Ratasuk, 2002). The evolution of HA is evaluated by determining the change in concentration and the extent of humification using spectral properties. The HA concentration has been shown to increase as waste is stabilized. HA was extracted from solid waste samples as one indicator of stabilization for each FB scenario. The extraction procedure is based on a modified method to isolate HA and fulvic acid (FA) from solid-phase materials (IHSS, 2007).

Twenty grams of the milled waste samples were placed in a 500-mL Erlenmeyer flask and the pH was equilibrated to 2.0 S.U. with 1 M HCl at room temperature (~24 °C). The final volume was adjusted to a volume to solids ratio of 10 mL of liquid per 1.0 g of solid waste with 0.1 M HCl. Each flask was placed on a shaker table, at 200 RPM, for approximately one hour. Each suspension was decanted for 30 minutes to separate the FA (supernatant) and HA (residue) fractions. Supernatant was discarded after decanting since the focus of this study was to look at HA as an indicator of waste stability. The residue was neutralized with 1 M NaOH to a pH of 7.0 S.U. followed by the addition of 0.1 M NaOH for 10:1 final extractant to residue ratio. This neutralized fraction was shaken every 15 minutes for approximately four hours. The solution was then allowed to settle overnight, centrifuged (4000 RPM for 10 minutes), and the supernatant was collected (HA). In order to precipitate out the HA fraction, the supernatant was acidified with 6 M HCl (final pH of 1.0 S.U.), under continuous shaking, after which the suspension was allowed to settle for approximately 12 to 16 hours. The HA fraction was collected and suspended in a minimal volume of DI water. The HA suspension was dialyzed against DI water using pre-wetted dialysis tubing with a 1,000 dalton molecular weight cut-off (Spectrums Lab #132640)

for a 48-hour period (DI was replaced after 24 hours). The final HA extraction was dried overnight at 105°C and placed in a desiccator for further analysis.

Characterization of Solid Waste and Leachate Using Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy

Dried leachate and solid waste were analyzed using a Perkin Elmer Spectrum 100 Series FTIR equipped with a diamond ATR device. At least three spectra were acquired for each sample (4,000 cm^{-1} to 650 cm^{-1}). Functional group transmittance peaks were identified based on published assignments for FTIR spectral peaks of leachate and solid waste (Smidt et al., 2005, Socrates, 2001, Hajjouji et al., 2008, Kang et al., 2002, He et al., 2010, Piccolo et al., 1992, Tseng et al., 1996, Ouattmane et al., 2000, Naumann et al., 1996, Hesse et al., 1995, Madejova, 2003, Grube et al., 1999, Nanny and Ratasuk, 2002, Faix, 1991, Smith, 1999, Bosch et al., 2002, Smidth and Schwanninger, 2007, Castaldi et al., 2005, Hafidi et al., 2005). PCA was used to further understand the variance in the acquired data by identifying patterns in waste and leachate FTIR data sets to highlight differences and similarities (Smidt and Schwanninger, 2007; Smidt et al., 2002). Unscrambler X (CAMO Software) was used to perform PCA. All spectra were normalized and baseline-corrected prior to analysis. PCA of the spectra were normalized by mean centering (i.e., data brought around the origin). Score and loading plots were generated for each analysis. Score plots display the position of each sample relative to PCs 1 and 2. PCs are groups of uncorrelated variables generated from a larger correlated data set. Each PC is then described by multiple functional groups detected in the FTIR spectra. Loading plots are then used to explain how the variables are related to each other for each PC.

Extracted Humic Acid Characterization using ^{13}C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance

A NMR ^{13}C spectrum of the extracted HA was acquired using a 500 MHz Varian VNMRS. Dried HA was dissolved in 2.0 mL of deuterium oxide (D_2O) and NaOH (1.0 N) then filtered through a 0.45- μm filter to remove any particulate matter. Due to the low sensitivity of ^{13}C , each spectrum was acquired for at least 24 hours to adequately resolve all chemical shifts. Water suppression reduced the intensity of the water (D_2O) shift at 4.66 parts per million (ppm) to allow for peaks of lower intensity to be identified. Each spectrum was acquired through 115,000 scans with a 1-second acquisition time, a 1-second recycle delay, and a pulse of 45 degrees. Prior to analysis each spectrum was processed by applying a 30 Hz linebroadening and baseline correction.

Results and Discussion

Conventional Solid Waste and Leachate Characterization

Synthetic waste generated in this study underwent the treatments outlined in Figure 4-3. The extent of treatment was normalized by a liquid to solids (L/S) ratio. L/S is the ratio of cumulative volume of clean or treated liquid added per mass of initial dry waste.

Figure 4-3. Overview of Waste Treatments

During anaerobic digestion of the young waste, the biodegradable VS fraction declined by approximately 52% as of a L/S of 5.0 (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016). The mature waste was further treated under the three FB scenarios. The volatile solids declined by approximately 22%

in FBs 1 and 3 and 23% for FB 2 relative to the mature waste (Table 3-2 and Figure C-1). At the end of treatment (L/S of 15) the overall reduction of the volatile solids fraction in FBs was 74%-75%.

Table 4-2. Summary of Mature and Flushing Bioreactor Waste Characteristics (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016)

	Initial Waste	Mature Waste	FB 1 ^a	FB 2 ^a	FB 3 ^a
Moisture Content (% by weight)	46%	61%	63%	62%	37%
Biodegradable Solids (% by weight)	65%	31%	24%	25%	28%
Cellulose ^b	0.478	0.295	0.064	0.109	0.058
Hemicellulose ^c	0.126	0.098	0.035	0.053	0.028
Lignin ^d	0.126	0.251	0.194	0.232	0.0925
Carbon ^e	0.388	0.336	0.1638	0.2581	0.1744
Nitrogen ^f	0.0029	0.008	0.0068	0.0089	0.0063
C/N (unitless)	136	39	24	29	28
(C+H)/L (unitless)	4.8	2.2	1.3	1.3	2
C/L (unitless)	3.8	1.2	0.33	0.47	0.62
Organic Carbon ^g (% by weight)	0.78	0.36	18%	16%	19%
BMP (m ³ /Mg of dry waste)	140	47	10	20	31

- a. L/S of 15
- b. g cellulose/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
- c. g hemicellulose/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
- d. g lignin/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
- e. g carbon/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
- f. g nitrogen/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
- g. g organic carbon/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction

Under anaerobic conditions cellulose is degraded while lignin is recalcitrant, therefore the C/L decreases as waste is degraded; the C/L of the initial waste decreased from 3.8 to 1.2 by a L/S of 5.0. Furthermore, the methane potential of the waste samples decreased significantly during anaerobic treatment (66% reduction; Table 4-2 and Figure 3-4). Because FBs 1 and 2 were operated under anaerobic conditions, a decrease in this ratio was confirmed that cellulose was degraded and lignin enrichment occurred as would be expected (Figure 4-5). An increase in

C/L was observed in FB 3 which can be attributed to the partial degradation of lignin under semi-aerobic conditions (Table D-2 and Figure 3-3).

There was also a significant decrease in the methane potential of the waste removed from the FBs relative to the mature waste (Table D-2 and Figure C-4). The higher methane potential for FB 3 waste compared to FBs 1 and 2 at L/S of 15 was attributed to the higher C/L and that cellulose may have been more available during the optimized BMP test due to the partial degradation of lignin under semi-aerobic conditions.

Leachate collected from the anaerobic bioreactors followed the typical acidogenic, methanogenic, and mature phase trends for pH, COD, BOD₅, and ammonia-N (Table 4-3). Figure 4 summarizes the concentration of COD and HA in the anaerobic bioreactors. The steepness of the COD curve during anaerobic degradation shows that the organic matter was effectively converted to methane and carbon dioxide between a L/S of 1.5-3.0 (Figure 4-10). The increase in HA mirrored the COD decrease observed during anaerobic treatment. Figures C-1 through C-4 show detailed trends for pH, COD, BOD₅, and ammonia-N. Although the BOD₅/COD was well below 0.10, the COD, ammonia-N, and HA concentrations remained high.

Table 4-3. Characteristics of the Acidogenic, Methanogenic, and Mature Leachate from the Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactors*

Parameter	Acidogenic	Methanogenic	Mature Leachate
pH (S.U.)	5.28	7.23	7.60
COD (mg/L)	53,400	37,600	5,350
BOD ₅ (mg/L)	41,900	15,750	161
BOD ₅ /COD	0.78	0.42	0.03
Ammonia-Nitrogen (mg/L)	196	320	472
Humic Acid (mg/L)	312	356	1,200

* Prior to FB treatment

Figure 4-4. Chemical Oxygen Demand and Humic Acid Concentrations from Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactors

Leachate quality improved for all FB treatments compared to the anaerobic bioreactor (Table 4-4) but through different mechanisms. A significant reduction in ammonia-nitrogen occurred in FB 1 and 3 due to flushing and aeration, respectively. The minor reduction in ammonia-nitrogen for FB 2 was due to sorption (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016). The reduction of COD in FB 1 was primarily due to flushing. Conversely, the reduction in COD in FBs 2 and 3 was due to oxidation and precipitation during Fenton's Reagent treatment. FB 3 had a higher final COD concentration

relative to FBs 1 and 2. The higher concentration of COD could be a result of leachate evaporation of leachate during in-situ aeration (Read et al., 2001), lignin degradation, or the production of HA under semi-aerobic conditions.

Table 4-4. Characteristics of the Mature and FB Leachate (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016)

Parameter	Mature Leachate	FB 1*	FB 2*	FB 3*
pH (S.U.)	7.60	6.50	7.40	8.10
COD (mg/L)	5,350	150	347	1250
BOD ₅ (mg/L)	161	9	23.5	3
BOD ₅ /COD	0.03	0.060	0.068	0.0024
Ammonia-Nitrogen (mg/L)	472	6.6	129	0.45
Humic Acid (mg/L)	1,200	45.1	57.1	661

* L/S of 15

As shown in Table 4-4 there were significant changes in COD, ammonia-N, and HA concentrations during FB treatment, which occurred primarily from L/S 5.0 to 8.0. Leachate quality is the most commonly used indicator of landfill stability but may not provide a comprehensive picture of the extent of stabilization. The BOD₅/COD ratio of FBs 1 and 2 did not change significantly despite the further treatment of the mature waste in the FBs (Figure 4-5). However BOD₅/COD ratio in FB 3 decreased significantly (0.03 to 0.0024) as a result of the decrease in BOD₅ from aerobic biodegradation and higher change in HA concentrations (Figure 4-4).

Figure 4-5. BOD₅/COD Ratio During Waste Treatments and Associated Degradation Phases (Y: Young; M: Methanogenic; Ma: Mature)

FTIR Characterization of Leachate and Solid Waste

FTIR characterization of solid waste and leachate samples shed light on the changes in the functional groups present in these samples that occurred during anaerobic and FB treatment. The spectra acquired for solid waste and leachate consisted of both organic (3,000 cm⁻¹ to 2,000 cm⁻¹) and inorganic (<1,500 cm⁻¹) functional groups. Organic functional groups included aliphatic methylene (2920 cm⁻¹ and 2850 cm⁻¹) and aromatic carbon (2981 cm⁻¹). Inorganic functional groups included carboxylic acid/carbonate group (1420 cm⁻¹), carbonate (875 cm⁻¹), quartz (1082 cm⁻¹), and clay minerals (1030 cm⁻¹). FTIR spectra were analyzed using PCA and peak identified using literature values.

Leachate Characterization

PCA was performed on leachate data for samples collected from the anaerobic bioreactors at L/S 2.3, 2.6, and 5.0 and FB 1-3 at L/S of 8 and 10 (Figure 4-6). A summary of the peaks identified in these leachate samples is provided in Table 4-5. Figure 4-6 shows the score plot (PC 1 vs. PC 2) for these samples. Loading plots for PCs 1 and 2 are provided in the supplemental information (Figure D-5). Waste degradation progression in the anaerobic bioreactor and FBs 1-3 leachate was captured by the changes in the PCs. These changes are reflected by the spatial shifts observed for each FB on the score plot.

Table 4-5. Summary of FTIR Observations for Leachate Samples

Leachate Stability Indicators	Wavenumber	Functional Group
Anaerobic Bioreactor ^a	2920 and 2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic Methylene
	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acid, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)
	875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Mature Waste ^b	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acid, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)
	1447 cm ⁻¹	Inorganic Compounds
	875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Flushing Bioreactor 1 ^c	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acid, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)
	1030 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
	875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Flushing Bioreactor 2 ^c	2920 cm ⁻¹ and 2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic Methylene
	2981 cm ⁻¹	Aromatic Carbon (C=C)
	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acid, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)
Flushing Bioreactor 3 ^c	2981 cm ⁻¹	Aromatic Carbon (C=C)
	2920 cm ⁻¹ and 2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic Methylene
	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acid, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)

a. L/S of 2.3

b. L/S of 5

c. L/S of 15

Figure 4-6. PCA Scores Plot of FTIR Spectrum of Anaerobic Bioreactor and FBs 1-3 (L/S of 8-10) Leachates

Table 4-6. Summary of Loadings Associated with Principal Components 1 and 2

PC 1 (+)		PC 2 (+)		PC 2 (-)	
Wavenumber	Functional Group	Wavenumber	Functional Group	Wavenumber	Functional Group
1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acid, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)	2931/2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic Methylene Structures	1082 cm ⁻¹	Quartz
1254 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic acids, Amide III	1740 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic (C=O)	1030 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
1030 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acid, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)	875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate	1256 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic acids, Amide III		

Changes in the organic functional groups during anaerobic treatment (i.e., aliphatic methylene and aromatic) in the leachate were related to a positive PC 2; this PC captures 6% of the variance. The changes occurring in the leachate during the acidogenic/methanogenic phases were reflected in the spectra by a decrease in aliphatic methylene functional groups. There was a significant shift from negative PC 2 to positive among the three anaerobic samples and correlated

with the changes that would be expected as organics are converted to methane and carbon dioxide. This functional group was no longer detected by a L/S of 5.0. This behavior would be expected as these groups are aliphatic and have been shown to decrease in intensity as waste stabilizes (Schmidt et al., 2011).

The anaerobic leachates (L/S of 2.3 and 2.6) were also correlated to a positive PC 1. The loadings associated with a positive PC 1 are summarized in Table 6; this PC captures 91% of the variance. The functional groups correlated to positive PC 1 are summarized in Table 4-6 were primarily associated with inorganic groups (carboxylic acid, carbonate, and inorganics (i.e., Si-O stretch)). The dominance of these functional groups is attributed to the continued mineralization of organic matter (Smidt et al., 2002). The mature leachate was associated with a negative PC 1. Negative PC 1 is anticorrelated with the functional groups related to positive PC 1, therefore would support an increase in the mature leachate carboxylic acid, carbonate, and inorganic groups (Si-O stretch). The trends observed in the anaerobic leachate align well with characteristics summarized in Table 4-3 (i.e., decrease in COD and increase in HA).

Treatment between a L/S 5.0 and 8.0 showed the most significant changes captured by the shifts spatially from the mature leachate to FBs 1-3 in the score plot (Figure 4-6). Leachate collected from FBs 1 was described by a negative PC 1 and reflected a decrease in inorganic functional groups summarized in Table 4-6 (i.e., positive PC 1). This trend agrees with the decrease in leachate constituents for FB 1 due to flushing. Positive PC 2 was associated with methylene aliphatic and carboxylic acid groups. Leachate FTIR spectra collected from FBs 2 and 3 were associated with these functional groups. The appearance of the aliphatic methylene peak in FBs 2 and 3 can also be from the utilization of Fenton's Reagent to break down complex

organic matter into less complex structures. However FB 1 and anaerobic bioreactor (L/S of 5.0) FTIR spectra were primarily associated with inorganic functional groups.

An aromatic carbon (C=C) peak was present at 2981 cm^{-1} at L/S of 8 and 15 in FBs 2 and 3. Primary amines (i.e. nitrogen attached to only one carbon) were observed at $\sim 1560\text{ cm}^{-1}$ in all leachates throughout treatment. Sulfate and nitrate functional groups were present in FB 3 expressed at 1139 cm^{-1} (L/S of 8) and 1384 cm^{-1} (L/S of 10), respectively, due to in-situ aeration and were not detected in the anaerobic bioreactors or FBs 1 and 2. Inorganic functional groups were the dominant components present in leachate of all FBs (peaks at 1421 cm^{-1} (positive PC 2) and 875 cm^{-1} (positive PC 1 and negative PC 2). A decrease in intensity at 1421 cm^{-1} occurred as the L/S increased for FBs 2 and 3. The peak at 875 cm^{-1} disappeared at L/S of 15, which was also observed in FB 2. The carbonate peak at 875 cm^{-1} disappeared by L/S of 15, most likely due to Fenton's Reagent treatment in FB 2, as carbonates will react with hydroxyl free radicals. This peak also decreased in intensity in FB 3 by the end of treatment, as carbonates disappeared/decreased because of the use of Fenton's Reagent.

Aliphatic methylene peaks (2920 cm^{-1} and 2850 cm^{-1}) were present in FBs 2 and 3 leachate at L/S of 10 and 15. Presumably the appearance of aliphatic methylene groups was due to the Fenton's Reagent treatment reducing the complexity of the recalcitrant organics (e.g., reduction in the aromaticity and condensation of the organics). This observation was confirmed with the degree of humification of leachate organic matter measured in the leachate by E_4/E_6 . Typically E_4/E_6 below five identifies the emitting organic matter as HA while FAs are characterized by E_4/E_6 between six and eight (Fukushima et al., 2009; Amir et al., 2003; Domeizel et al., 2004; Rivero et al., 2004). All E_4/E_6 values for FB leachate organic matter were below five, indicating a dominance of HA (Table 4-7). FB 1 had a lower E_4/E_6 than FBs 2 and 3, suggesting that the

organic matter was highly aromatic and further stabilized relative to the initial leachate characteristics and to other FBs. FBs 2 and 3 had a different trend as E_4/E_6 increased with the length of treatment, suggesting that the organic matter resembled less complex and aromatic organics (i.e. FA). This observation may be due to the addition of Fenton's Reagent as the literature has reported that oxidation by Fenton's Reagent can decrease the aromaticity of the organic matter (Batarseh et al, 2007, Wu et al., 2010, Tekin et al., 2006, Primo et al., 2008, Umar et al., 2010, Deng et al., 2006).

Table 4-7. Degree of Humification of Leachate Organic Matter (E_4/E_6)

	Ratio of E_4/E_6			
	Mature Waste*	L/S of 8	L/S of 10	L/S of 15
Flushing Bioreactor 1 (Flushing Only)	2.5	2.5	2.6	1.3
Flushing Bioreactor 2 (Chemical Oxidation Only)	2.5	2.9	2.8	3.2
Flushing Bioreactor 3 (Chemical Oxidation and Aeration)	2.5	3.4	4.5	4.2

* Leachate collected from the mature anaerobic bioreactors.

Solid Waste Characterization

FTIR spectral data for solid waste removed from the anaerobic bioreactors and from each deconstructed FB are presented in Figure C-2 for FBs 1-3, respectively. A summary of the peaks identified in these leachate samples is provided in Table 4-8. Figure 4-7 shows the scores plot (PC 1 vs. PC 2) for these samples. Loading plots for PCs 1 and 2 are provided in Appendix C (Figure 4-7).

Table 4-8. Summary of FTIR Observations for Solid Waste Samples

Parameter	Wavenumber	Functional Groups
Initial Waste ^a	2920 cm ⁻¹ and 2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic Methylene
	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acid, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)
	1227 cm ⁻¹	Polysaccharides
	1030 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
	875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Mature Waste ^b	2920 cm ⁻¹ and 2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic Methylene
	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic; Carbonate (COO-)
	875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Flushing Bioreactor 1 ^c	1740 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic (C=O)
	1014 cm ⁻¹ , 1031 cm ⁻¹ , and 1050 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
	875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Flushing Bioreactor 2 ^c	1740 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic (C=O)
	1030 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic; Carbonate (COO-)
	875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Flushing Bioreactor 3 ^c	1740 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic (C=O)
	1030 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic; Carbonate (COO-)
	875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate

a. L/S of 0

b. L/S of 5

c. L/S of 15

Figure 4-7. PCA Scores Plot of FTIR Spectrum of Initial, Mature, and FBs 1-3 (L/S of 8-10) Solid Waste

Table 4-9. Summary of PCs for Anaerobic and FB Waste Samples

PC 1 (+)		PC 1 (-)		PC 2 (+)		PC 2 (-)	
Wavenumber	Functional Group	Wavenumber	Functional Group	Wavenumber	Functional Group	Wavenumber	Functional Group
2981	Aromatic (C=C Stretching)	2920	Aliphatic Methylene (C-H)	1280	Carboxylic Acid (C-O Stretching)	2981	Aromatic (C=C Stretching)
		2850	Aliphatic Methylene (C-H)	875	Carbonate (C-O)	1032	Inorganics (Si-O Stretch)
		1505	Lignin				
		1418	Carboxylic Acid, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)				
		1030	Inorganics (Si-O Stretch)				
		875	Carbonate (C-O)				

Waste degradation in the anaerobic bioreactor and FBs 1-3 was captured by the changes in the PCs. These changes are reflected by the spatial shifts observed for each sample on the score plot. PCs 1 and 2 contributed 94% and 3% of the overall variance, respectively, in the FTIR spectra among waste samples (Table 4-9). Looking at the changes in the spatial distribution of

the initial waste relative the mature it was observed that there were no changes in positive PC 1 but there was a transition from positive PC 2 to negative PC 1. Positive PC 1 was explained by aromaticity (2981 cm^{-1} ; C=C). Changes in this functional group were not observed in the other reactors. As waste degraded anaerobically, peaks at 1104 cm^{-1} and 1054 cm^{-1} disappeared. These peaks are characteristic of carbohydrates (Sohoo et al., 2012), and this disappearance is presumably due to the conversion to simple sugars and then eventually to methane and carbon dioxide. A positive PC was related to aliphatic methylene, lignin, carboxylic acid/carbonate, and inorganic (Si-O stretch) groups. The appearance of small peaks in the mature waste (L/S of 5) at 2920 cm^{-1} and 2850 cm^{-1} is due to the presence of aliphatic methylene groups which have been correlated to reactivity of waste. Smidt and Schwanninger (2007) reported a decrease in the aliphatic methylene peaks for 15-year old waste characterized by FTIR. However, as shown in Appendix C (Figure C-5), the aliphatic methylene groups slightly increased in intensity in the mature waste relative to the initial waste, which was not expected and may be attributed to waste heterogeneity.

By a L/S of 10, FB 1 waste was described by a negative PC 1 and positive PC 2 which represent methylene aliphatic, lignin, carboxylic, and carbonate groups (Table 4-9). The negative PC 1 was related to FB 2 at L/S of 8 and 10. Treatment over a L/S of 8.0 to 10, caused a shift in PC 2 from the decrease in carbonate (875 cm^{-1}), aromatic (C=C stretching), and inorganic (Si-O stretch) groups relative to both the initial and mature waste samples. FB 3 did not have significant changes in the associated PCs (-PC 1 and -PC 2) as shown in Figure 4-7. The location of the FB 3 PCs corresponded to a decrease in aliphatic methylene, lignin, carboxylic, inorganics (Si-O), and carbonate (C-O) functional groups.

Peaks at 2920 cm^{-1} and 2850 cm^{-1} (aliphatic methylene groups) were well defined at L/S of 8.0 but evolved into multiple peaks after further treatment in FB 1 (L/S of 15). There was a reduction in the intensity, then disappearance of these peaks with increasing L/S in FBs 2 and 3. An overall reduction or disappearance of the aliphatic methylene peaks supports the reduced reactivity of the waste, which suggests further stabilization relative to the mature waste (L/S of 5.0) was achieved.

All of the waste removed from the FBs, excluding FB 1 at L/S of 8.0, were associated with a negative PC 1 which represents carboxylic acid/carbonate, inorganics (Si-O Stretch), and carbonate peaks. The inorganic peak in FB 1 was initially present in the mature waste (L/S of 5) at 1029 cm^{-1} but evolved into three peaks at 1014 cm^{-1} , 1031 cm^{-1} , and 1050 cm^{-1} during treatment. At L/S of 8, waste from FBs 2 and 3 exhibited the same inorganic peaks at 1014 cm^{-1} , 1031 cm^{-1} , and 1050 cm^{-1} which eventually devolved into a single peak at 1030 cm^{-1} . These differences are most likely attributed to waste heterogeneity but do support the mineralization of organic matter during the stabilization process. Overall, as the waste stabilized there was a dominance of inorganic functional groups with respect to aliphatic methylene and aromatic carbon. A similar trend for old waste was observed by Smidt et al. (2011).

Characterization of Humic Acid Extracted from Solid Waste

HA was extracted from solid waste during anaerobic and FB treatment. These data were compared to solid waste and leachate characteristics. The overall goal of HA analysis was to identify the changes occurring during treatment. HA was not extracted from leachate since the available volume was insufficient to extract the HA mass needed for analysis. The HA concentration of mature waste was approximately 17 mg of HA/kg of dry waste. The HA content

increased in all FBs between L/S of 5.0 and 8.0 (Figure 4-8). FB 3 had the highest concentration of HA at L/S of 15, followed by FBs 2 and 1, respectively.

Figure 4-8. Mass of HA Extracted from Solid Waste

The ^{13}C NMR spectra of HA extracted from the waste removed from the laboratory-scale anaerobic bioreactor (L/S of 5.0) and FBs 1-3 at L/S of 15 are provided in Figure 4-9. Three groups of chemical shifts were integrated to observe the overall changes in the distribution of aliphatic (0-110 ppm), aromatic (110-165 ppm), and carboxylic (165-200 ppm) carbon. The overall area was used to determine the distribution of carbon for these three groups as summarized in Table 10. The HA extracted from the mature waste was dominated by aliphatic carbon with aromatic carbon less intense. As waste was further treated the HA structural characteristics underwent changes reflected by the aliphatic, aromatic, and carboxylic carbon behavior in NMR spectra. Aliphatic carbon content decreased in FB 1 while there was an increase in the aromatic carbon. There was a significant decrease in the carboxylic carbon content during flushing which is expected as the spectral characteristics of the HA exhibited a lower carboxylic acid content relative to FA (Citation). This observation was confirmed by FTIR

data. HA extraction from FBs 2 and 3 wastes had similar characteristics despite the different treatments. There was a decrease in the aliphatic carbon for both FBs while there was minimal change in aromatic carbon. The carboxylic acid content increased relative to the mature waste, which agrees with the leachate spectral characteristics (E_4/E_6 ; Table 4-5).

Figure 4-9. NMR Spectra of HA Extracted from Mature and FB Waste

Table 4-10. Distribution of Carbon of Chemical Shifts of HA Extracted from Waste Removed from Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactors and Flushing Bioreactors

Extracted Humic Acid	Aliphatic Carbon (0-110 ppm)	Aromatic Carbon (110-165 ppm)	Carboxylic Carbon (165-200 ppm)
Laboratory-Scale Anaerobic Bioreactors	52%	32%	16%
Flushing Bioreactor 1 (L/S of 10)	45%	48%	6%
Flushing Bioreactor 2 (L/S of 10)	48%	29%	23%
Flushing Bioreactor 3 (L/S of 10)	44%	31%	25%

Discussion

FTIR spectra of FB waste and leachate supported stabilization of waste during the additional treatment. Organic functional groups associated with aliphatic methylenes (2920 cm^{-1} and 2850 cm^{-1}) were present in both leachate and solid waste samples during the early stages of anaerobic degradation and disappeared once these samples underwent treatment and were further stabilized. Between a L/S of 2.6-3.5 (Table 4-3) in the laboratory-scale anaerobic reactors aliphatic methylene functional groups were no longer present concomitantly correlates with a decrease COD of 10,000 to 6,500 mg/L and a BOD of less than 1,500 (BOD/COD of ~ 0.15). A more exact relationship suggests a statistical analysis between these functional groups and COD was not possible because leachate was not collected between a L/S of 2.6 and 3.5. The mature waste spectrum was dominated by inorganic functional groups when the BOD/COD was less than 0.1 and the COD was less than 6,500 mg/L.

Stability indicators have been developed as a means of assessing the performance of a landfill relative to achieving complete stabilization (Knox et al., 2005; Barlaz, 2006; Cossu et al., 2007; Knox et al., 2005; Prantl et al., 2006; Ritzkowski and Stegmann, 2013). Results from Bolyard and Reinhart (2016) for conventional parameters for FBs 1-3 are presented in Tables 4-11 and 4-12 along with the associated chemical functional groups (i.e., FTIR peaks) from this

study. FTIR peaks assignments for stabilized waste and the associated leachate have not been published previously. From our study, it appears that these data (Tables 11 and 12) could be used to assess the stability of waste samples as opposed to more time consuming analyses (e.g., BMP, VS, cellulose, hemicellulose, and lignin).

Table 4-11. Comparison of Conventional and FTIR Solid Waste Stability Indicators

Parameter	Biodegradable Volatile Solids (% of dry weight)	C/L	Biochemical Methane Potential (21 days) m ³ CH ₄ /Mg total dry waste	FTIR Dominant Group (wavenumber)	Chemical Functional Groups Associated with FTIR Wavenumbers
Stabilized Waste Characteristics Literature Values	<25% ^c	0.16-0.6 ^d	10-15 ^e	- ^f	- ^f
Mature Waste ^a	31	1.2	29	2920 cm ⁻¹ and 2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic Methylene
				1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic; Carbonate (COO ⁻)
				875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Flushing Bioreactor 1 ^{a, b}	24	0.33	3.6	2920 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic Methylene
				1740 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic (C=O)
				1014 cm ⁻¹ , 1031 cm ⁻¹ , and 1050 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
				875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Flushing Bioreactor 2 ^{a, b}	25	0.47	9	2920 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic Methylene
				1740 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic (C=O)
				1030 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
				1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic; Carbonate (COO ⁻)
				875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Flushing Bioreactor 3 ^{a, b}	27	0.62	15	1740 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic (C=O)
				1030 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
				1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic; Carbonate (COO ⁻)
				875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate

a. Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016

b. L/S of 15

c. Knox et al., 2005

d. Barlaz, 2006

e. Cossu et al., 2007; Knox et al., 2005; Prantl et al., 2006; Ritzkowski and Stegmann, 2013

f. Data unavailable on the spectroscopic characteristics of stabilized waste

Table 4-12. Comparison of Conventional and FTIR Leachate Indicators

Leachate Stability Indicators	BOD/COD (unitless)	BOD (mg/L)	COD (mg/L)	Ammonia-N (mg/L)	Wavenumber	Chemical Functional Group
Stabilized Waste Characteristics Literature Values	<0.1 ^c	<100 ^d	<200 ^e	<10 ^f	- ^g	- ^g
Mature Waste ^a	0.03	161	5,350	472	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acids, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)
					1447 cm ⁻¹ and 875 cm ⁻¹	Inorganic Compounds
					875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate
Flushing Bioreactor 1 ^{a, b}	0.06	9	150	6.6	1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acids, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)
					1030 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics
					875 cm ⁻¹	Carbonate ^{11, 15}
Flushing Bioreactor 2 ^{a, b}	0.068	23.5	347	129	2920 cm ⁻¹ and 2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic methylene
					2981 cm ⁻¹	Aromatic carbon (C=C)
					1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acids, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)
Flushing Bioreactor 3 ^{a, b}	0.0024	3	1250	0.45	2981 cm ⁻¹	Aromatic carbon (C=C)
					2920 cm ⁻¹ and 2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic methylene
					1420 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic Acids, Carbonate (COO-Stretch)

a. Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016

b. L/S of 15

c. Booker and Ham, 1982; Cossu et al., 2007; Kjeldsen et al., 2002

d. Kjeldsen et al., 2002

e. Cossu et al., 2007

f. Knox et al., 2005

g. Data unavailable on the spectroscopic characteristics of leachate

Conclusions

This research provided a better understanding of changes in waste characteristics when waste transitions from mature then to stable under extensive treatment. The stability of waste was not indicated by leachate quality alone. Changes in the solid waste occurred while BOD₅/COD in FBs 1 and 2 did not change significantly. The BOD₅/COD in FB 3 decreased by an order of magnitude due to aeration but changes in the waste, relative to FBs 1 and 2, were not observed. FTIR is a simple tool that revealed changes in waste stability (i.e., shift from dominance of organic to inorganic functional groups) when compared to changes in conventional parameters occurred (e.g., BOD₅/COD). Conventional parameters still need to be quantified in order to correlate the changes in the FTIR spectra to waste stability. The PCA tool discussed in this study could be used to better understand waste stability. This tool could be implemented in the field to characterize waste extracted from drilling. Future applications of FTIR includes developing a model, using PCA, to predict the stability of extracted waste samples. A library of FTIR spectra of fresh waste would need to be created.

References

- Amir, S., Hafidi, M., Bailly, J.-R., & Revel, J.-C. (2003). Characterization of humic acids extracted from sewage sludge during composting and of their Sephadex® gel fractions. *Agronomie*, 23(3), 269-275.
- APHA. (2005). *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*.
- Bolyard, S. C., & Reinhart, D. R. (2016). Application of landfill treatment approaches for stabilization of municipal solid waste. *Waste Management*. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2016.01.024>
- Bolyard, S. C., Reinhart, D. R., & Santra, S. (2013). Behavior of Engineered Nanoparticles in Landfill Leachate. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 47(15), 8114-8122. doi: 10.1021/es305175e
- Castaldi, P., Alberti, G., Merella, R., & Melis, P. (2005). Study of the organic matter evolution during municipal solid waste composting aimed at identifying suitable parameters for the evaluation of compost maturity. *Waste Management*, 25(2), 209-213. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2004.12.011>
- Chefetz, B., Hader, Y., & Chen, Y. (1998). Dissolved Organic Carbon Fractions Formed during Composting of Municipal Solid Waste: Properties and Significance. *Acta hydrochimica et hydrobiologica*, 26(3), 172-179. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1521-401X(199805)26:3<172::AID-AHEH172>3.0.CO;2-5
- Domeizel, M., Khalil, A., & Prudent, P. (2004). UV spectroscopy: a tool for monitoring humification and for proposing an index of the maturity of compost. *Bioresource Technology*, 94(2), 177-184. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2003.11.026>
- Fukushima, A., Kusano, M., Redestig, H., Arita, M., & Saito, K. (2009). Integrated omics approaches in plant systems biology. *Current Opinion in Chemical Biology*, 13(5-6), 532-538. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2009.09.022>
- González-Vila, F. J., Almendros, G., & Madrid, F. (1999). Molecular alterations of organic fractions from urban waste in the course of composting and their further transformation in amended soil. *Science of The Total Environment*, 236(1-3), 215-229. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0048-9697\(99\)00284-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0048-9697(99)00284-3)
- Hanson, J. (2001). *Functional Group Chemistry*: Royal Society of Chemistry.
- IHSS. (2007). What are Humic Substances? , from <http://www.humicsubstances.org/whatarehs.html>
- Lguirati, A., Ait Baddi, G., El Mousadik, A., Gilard, V., Revel, J. C., & Hafidi, M. (2005). Analysis of humic acids from aerated and non-aerated urban landfill composts. *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation*, 56(1), 8-16. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ibiod.2005.03.004>
- Morris, J. W. F., & Barlaz, M. A. (2011). A performance-based system for the long-term management of municipal waste landfills. *Waste Management*, 31(4), 649-662. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2010.11.018>
- Nanny, M. A., & Ratasuk, N. (2002). Characterization and comparison of hydrophobic neutral and hydrophobic acid dissolved organic carbon isolated from three municipal landfill leachates. *Water Research*, 36(6), 1572-1584. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(01\)00359-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(01)00359-1)

- Owen, W. F., Stuckey, D. C., Healy Jr, J. B., Young, L. Y., & McCarty, P. L. (1979). Bioassay for monitoring biochemical methane potential and anaerobic toxicity. *Water Research*, 13(6), 485-492. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0043-1354\(79\)90043-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0043-1354(79)90043-5)
- Owens, J. M., & Chynoweth, D. P. (1992). *Biochemical Methane Potential of MSW Components* Paper presented at the International Symposium on Anaerobic digestion of Solid Waste.
- Reinhart, D. R., & Townsend, T. G. (1998). *Landfill bioreactor design and operation*: Boca Raton, Fla : Lewis Publishers, c1998.
- Rivero, C., Chirenje, T., Ma, L. Q., & Martinez, G. (2004). Influence of compost on soil organic matter quality under tropical conditions. *Geoderma*, 123(3-4), 355-361. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2004.03.002>
- Smidt, E., Bohm, K., & Schwanniner, M. (2011). The Application of FT-IR Spectroscopy in Waste Management. In G. Nikolic (Ed.), *New Analytical Approaches and FTIR Strategies*.
- Smidt, E., Eckhardt, K.-u., Lechner, P., Schulten, H.-r., & Leinweber, P. (2005). Characterization of different decomposition stages of biowaste using FT-IR spectroscopy and pyrolysis-field ionization mass spectrometry. *Biodegradation*, 16(1), 67-79. doi: 10.1007/s10531-004-0430-8
- Smidt, E., Lechner, P., Schwanninger, M., Haberhauer, G., & Gerzabek, M. H. (2002). Characterization of Waste Organic Matter by FT-IR Spectroscopy: Application in Waste Science. *Applied Spectroscopy*, 56(9), 1170-1175.
- Wang, X., Padgett, J. M., Powell, J. S., & Barlaz, M. A. (2013). Decomposition of forest products buried in landfills. *Waste Management*, 33(11), 2267-2276. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2013.07.009>
- Wu, Y., Zhou, S., Qin, F., Ye, X., & Zheng, K. (2010). Modeling physical and oxidative removal properties of Fenton process for treatment of landfill leachate using response surface methodology (RSM). *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 180(1-3), 456-465. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2010.04.052>

CHAPTER 5

EVALUATION OF LEACHATE DISSOLVED ORGANIC NITROGEN DISCHARGE EFFECT ON WASTEWATER EFFLUENT QUALITY

Abstract

Leachate is frequently discharged to local municipal wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) because of the cost and complexity of onsite treatment. The organic constituents in leachate can be problematic for WWTPs as their recalcitrance causes them to pass through conventional treatment processes and have the potential to negatively affect effluent quality (Zhao et al., 2013). Nitrogen is now limited more and more frequently in WWTP effluents with the concern of causing eutrophication in discharge waters. Twelve leachates from eight landfills in Florida and California were characterized for total nitrogen (TN) and dissolved organic nitrogen (DON). The average concentration of TN and DON in leachate was approximately 1,160 mg/L and 40.7 mg/L, respectively. Solid-phase extraction was used to fractionate the DON based on hydrophobic and hydrophilic chemical properties. The bioavailability of DON had been shown to be related to hydrophilicity (Liu et al., 2011); the hydrophobic DON is considered to be recalcitrant. The average leachate concentrations of bioavailable DON (bDON) and recalcitrant (rDON) were 16.5 mg/L and 18.4 mg/L, respectively. Bulk leachate characteristics were compared to rDON and bDON to determine which parameters were positively correlated to each fraction. However bDON and bulk leachate characteristics were not strongly correlated. rDON was positively correlated (95% confidence interval) with color, total nitrogen, humic acid, and UV absorbance at 254 nm. rDON and bDON fractions were characterized for color, chemical oxygen demand (COD), and UV absorbance at 254 nm, 465 nm, and 665 nm.

Significant differences were observed between the two fractions. The hydrophilic fraction of DON (rDON) was highly colored. This fraction was also associated with over 60% of the total COD. The higher $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$ absorbance, relative to bDON, correlated well with rDON being associated with dissolved organic matter. Multiple leachate and wastewater co-treatment simulations were carried out to assess the effects of leachate on wastewater effluent quality at four different WWTPs. This approach brought to light that effluent quality exceeded 3 mg/L and 10 mg/L at leachate contributions of 10% and the two bDON removal scenarios (i.e., no removal and complete removal). The calculated pass-through of rDON and total DON at 10% and 1% volumetric contributions for the tested leachates assuming no removal ranged from 0.00435-0.477 mg/L and 0.0266-9.71 mg/L, respectively. The calculated pass-through of rDON and DON suggests that these nitrogen species could contribute to nutrient impairment of waterbodies. Photochemical modifications can promote the formation of more labile nitrogen species such as dissolved primary amines, ammonia-N, and other compounds yet to be identified (Bushaw-Newton and Moran, 1999). Further studies are needed to quantify the production of labile nitrogen from the discharge of rDON and bDON to aquatic systems.

Introduction

Management of leachate generated by municipal solid waste (MSW) landfills poses significant challenges to landfill operators. Leachate characteristics vary dramatically over time because of changing conditions within the landfill. Leachate generated from recently placed waste has high organic compound concentrations; treating this leachate requires a combination of biological and physical-chemical processes. As the waste in the landfill ages, leachate volume declines, however, remaining constituents tend to be recalcitrant and treatment requirements increasingly complex (Batarseh et al., 2007a; Batarseh et al., 2007b; Cortez et al., 2011; Morris et al., 2003). In particular, organic constituents transition from aliphatic, small molecular weight compounds to highly aromatic humic substances (HS) (with high molecular weights) which originate from the condensation and polymerization of microbial degradation byproducts. These older leachates are also characterized by relatively large concentrations of nitrogen-containing compounds. The persistence of these compounds requires management of leachate for many decades, extending the costly post-closure care period. Leachate dissolved organic nitrogen (DON) is not typically included in MSW leachate analysis plans, therefore concentrations are not well documented. The nature of these compounds is also not well understood; fewer than 15% of the compounds contributing to DON have been identified (Dotson et al., 2009).

Leachate is frequently discharged to local municipal wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) because of the cost and complexity of on-site treatment. Biological treatment processes utilized at WWTPs are designed to remove carbonaceous BOD and ammonia-N and leachate recalcitrant organic matter passes through. Therefore the organic constituents in leachate have the potential to negatively affect effluent quality (Zhao et al., 2013). Chlorination of these organic compounds can generate toxic disinfection byproducts (e.g., N-Nitrosodimethylamine (Mitch et al., 2003)).

An additional concern is that aromatic compounds tend to absorb ultraviolet (UV) light, which has been shown to be high enough in leachate to interfere with the alternative method of disinfection of wastewater using UV at volumetric contributions as low as 0.01% of the WWTP influent (Reinhart and Bolyard, 2015).

Permit limits for WWTP effluent total nitrogen (TN) are typically between 3.0 and 10 mg/L, depending on the discharge location (Rohrbacher et al., 2011). DON concentrations in domestic wastewater effluents, in the absence of other industrial sources, can range from 0.5-2.5 mg/L (Matthews et al., 2011). WWTP effluent nutrients can facilitate eutrophication and, depending on the severity of the algal blooms, dead zones can occur due to a decrease in dissolved oxygen. In 2003, a dead zone in the Chesapeake Bay spanned 150 miles from Baltimore to the York River (Chesapeake Bay Foundation, 2003). WWTPs were the second largest source of nitrogen pollution in the Chesapeake Bay. In order to combat these water quality issues, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency developed Numeric Nutrient Criteria (NNC) for WWTPs aimed at lowering the TN and total phosphorus limits (EPA, 2015). These regulations will affect the effluent limits for WWTPs if there is reasonable potential for these sites to discharge nitrogen and phosphorus at concentrations that can cause or contribute to nutrient impairment of receiving waters.

Liu et al. (2011) estimated that approximately 80% of wastewater DON was bioavailable based on the fact that it stimulated algal growth under laboratory conditions. The bioavailability of DON in the Liu et al., (2011) study was correlated with the hydrophilic nature of the organic matter and referred to as bDON. DON that was characterized as hydrophobic was considered to be recalcitrant (rDON). The co-treatment of leachate with wastewater could negatively affect the quality and limit the use of receiving waters, which is of increasing concern to WWTP operators.

Leachate DON is often comprised of low molecular weight material that will not be removed in conventional activated sludge processes (Chen et al., 2010). There is also concern that the rDON passing through WWTPs could become bioavailable after entering aquatic systems.

Photochemical reactions in aquatic systems can convert DON to more labile compounds (Bushaw-Newton and Moran, 1999) such as primary amines or ammonia-N (Bushaw et al., 1996; Vähätalo and Zepp, 2005). To date, there is no literature pertaining to the nature of leachate DON, its bioavailability, or the potential pass-through of this organic matter when co-treated with domestic wastewater.

This study focused on (1) quantifying TN and DON in leachate, (2) determining the bioavailability of these nitrogen species based on hydrophobic (rDON) and hydrophilic (bDON) fractions, and (3) simulating multiple leachate and wastewater co-treatment scenarios to assess the potential impact of leachate on WWTP effluent quality. Bulk leachate properties were compared to rDON and bDON concentrations to examine possible trends based on landfill age. rDON and bDON fractions were also characterized for color, COD concentrations, and ultraviolet (UV) absorbance at 254 nm, 465 nm, and 665 nm.

Using TN, DON, and rDON concentrations for the studied leachate samples, it was possible to simulate multiple scenarios of leachate and wastewater co-treatment. The contribution of leachate to TN effluent quality was estimated by using published TN removal efficiencies for four operating U.S. WWTPs described using summary statistics for three years of WWTP plant data (Bott and Parker, 2011). The advantage of this approach is bracket the expected DON concentrations in typical. These results could be used to develop a targeted field sampling plan based on leachate characteristics and volumetric contributions, and TN WWTP effluent limits to evaluate the effect of leachate co-treatment on effluent quality.

Materials and Methods

Leachate Collection and Characterization

A summary of eight Florida and California municipal solid waste landfills sampled is provided in Table 5-1. These sites represented multiple types of landfills (e.g., conventional, slurry wall) and different ages of waste. Samples were analyzed for DON, COD, dissolved organic carbon (DOC), pH, ammonia-N, nitrate-N, nitrite-N, total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), and UV absorbance, according to Standard Methods (APHA, 2005). Leachate was passed through a 0.45- μ m filter prior to analysis of DOC, TKN, ammonia-N, and DON. DON was determined by subtracting inorganic-N from TKN.

Table 5-1. Summary of Municipal Solid Waste Landfills and Associated Leachates

Landfill	Landfill Type	Leachate Samples	Sampling Location
I	Conventional MSW	A, B, E, F, and L	Combined*: A, F, and L Closed Cell: B and E
II	Conventional MSW	C	Combined*
III	Conventional MSW	D	Combined*
IV	Conventional MSW	G	Combined*
V	Slurry Wall	H	Combined*
VI	Conventional MSW	I	Combined*
VII	Slurry Wall	J	Combined*
VIII	Conventional MSW	K	Closed Cell

* Combined: Leachate from Closed and Active Cells

Assessment of Dissolved Organic Nitrogen Bioavailability Potential using Leachate Organic Matter Chemical Properties

The DON bioavailability to algae has been shown to be related to the chemical nature of the material. Liu et al., (2011) demonstrated that hydrophilic DON stimulated algal growth while the hydrophobic fraction did not. In our study, leachate was fractionated using solid-phase extraction (SPE) following a method by Liu et al. (2011) and adjusted for the higher concentration of organic matter (OM) present in leachate. An acrylic ester resin (Supelite DAX-8, Sigma-Aldrich) is commonly used to extract humic substances (Peuravuori et al., 2002) which are resistant to biological degradation. Resin was rinsed with 0.1 M NaOH for three days (NaOH was replaced every 24 hours), rinsed with methanol, and soaked in deionized (DI) water prior to use. A glass column (1.0-cm diameter, 30-cm length, Kimble-Chase) was packed with 18 g of conditioned resin stored in DI water. Prior to leachate additions, the columns were cleaned by flushing with 7.5 L of DI water. The columns were then rinsed with 2.5 L of 0.1 M HCl followed by 2.5 L of 0.1 M NaOH. This step was repeated three times and then another 7.5 L of DI water were passed through the columns.

Leachate samples were filtered using a 0.45- μ m filter and then acidified with 12 N HCl to a pH of 2.0 S.U. prior to fractionation. A peristaltic pump was used to introduce the acidified sample through the column at a flow rate of 1 mL/min. Prior to pumping leachate through the column the samples were diluted depending on their OM content to avoid saturating the resin. Two fractions were generated: the flow-through fraction (hydrophilic; bDON) and a retained fraction (hydrophobic; rDON), as depicted in Figure 5-2. The latter fraction was eluted in the reverse direction with 0.1 M NaOH. DON, COD and UV absorbance were determined for both fractions. DON was calculated by subtraction ammonia-N from TKN.

Figure 5-1. DON Fractionation Method

Leachate and Wastewater Co-Treatment Simulations

Using leachate TN, DON, and rDON data generated in this study it was possible to simulate many scenarios of leachate and wastewater co-treatment to assess the potential impact on WWTP effluents. The leachate contributions to wastewater effluent TN were estimated using a mass balance approach based on published removal efficiencies for various U.S. WWTPs (Bott and Parker, 2011). The simulations focused on TN removal for four WWTPs at four leachate volumetric contributions (10%, 1%, 0.1%, and 0.01%), and twelve leachates summarized in Table 5-1. A number of studies have reported successful co-treatment of leachate and wastewater at leachate volumetric loadings less than ~10-20% of influent flow (Cecen and Cakiroglu, 2001; Reinhart et al., 1994). The assumptions used in this simulation are outlined below in more detail.

WWTPs were selected based on the types of nitrogen removal processes, categorized as (1) separate stage, (2) combined, or (3) multiple stage to capture the variation in nitrogen removal by wastewater treatment technology. The selected plants utilizing separate stages for nitrogen removal achieve nitrification and denitrification in sequential processes (WWTP 1 and 2). WWTP 1 utilized an activated sludge process with denitrification filters, suspended growth

carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand removal and nitrification, and denitrification filters with methanol addition. WWTP 2 had a high rate activated sludge, nitrifying activated sludge, and denitrification activated sludge. When nitrification and denitrification occurred within the same sludge system, this biological unit process was considered a combined stage. An example of a combined stage biological process is a 4-stage Bardenpho (WWTP 3). The multiple-stage nitrogen removal facility (WWTP 4) would achieved nitrification and denitrification through an oxidation ditch and denitrification filters with methanol addition (Bott et al., 2012). Table 5-2 summarizes the characteristics of the WWTPs used in the simulations discussed in this paper along with their respective biological processes and influent TN concentrations without leachate.

Table 5-2. Summary of Wastewater Treatment Plant Biological Processes and Influent TN Concentrations^a

	Nitrogen Removal	Biological Processes	Average Influent Wastewater TN (mg/L)
WWTP 1	Separate Stage Denitrification	Activated sludge process with denitrification filters, suspended growth carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand removal and nitrification, and denitrification filters with methanol addition.	44.7
WWTP 2	Separate Stage Denitrification	High rate activated sludge, nitrifying activated sludge, and denitrification activated sludge.	25.5
WWTP 3	Combined Stage (Single Sludge System)	4-stage Bardenpho	24.5
WWTP 4	Multiple Stage for Nitrification and Denitrification	Oxidation ditch and denitrification filters with methanol addition	60.0

- a. Adapted from Bott et al., 2012
- b. TN without Leachate Contributions

The TN removal efficiencies of four WWTPs and their summary statistics (50th, 95th, and 99th percentiles) for daily performance based on historical plant data over a three-year period were published by Bott et al. (2012). The 95th percentile is considered to capture the “reliable” achievable performance for a WWTP (Bott et al., 2012) by definition. The median is used in this analysis rather than the average since the latter can be more greatly influenced by erratic values. Removal efficiencies will depend on the available technology at the WWTP, climate, and frequency of mechanical failures. The removal efficiencies for each WWTP are presented in Tables 5-3 through 5-6. In terms of meeting permit limits removal efficiencies in the 50th, 95th, and 99th percentiles would yield approximately 183, 18, and 4 daily exceedances over the course of one year (Bott and Parker, 2011).

The removal of leachate DON is not well understood in wastewater treatment however it is assumed that leachate rDON is not removed. Two leachate bDON removals were evaluated (1) no removal of bDON (Equation 5-1) and (2) removal of bDON at the same rate of TN for each WWTP (Equation 5-2). In Equation 5-1, DON was removed from the leachate TN since it was assumed to pass through the biological treatment process. The DON was then added back to the remaining TN after taking into account the TN removal efficiency. In Equation 5-1, it was assumed that bDON removal was equivalent to the wastewater TN efficiencies. Therefore only rDON was subtracted from the leachate TN prior to the removal calculations. Only rDON was added back to the effluent TN.

$$TN_1 = \frac{\left(\left[\left(TN_{WW} \times \frac{V_{WW}}{V_{WW} + V_L} \right) + \left((TN_{Leac\ hate} - DON_L) \times \frac{V_L}{V_{WW} + V_L} \right) \right] \right) \times TN_{Removal} + DON_L \times \frac{V_L}{V_{WW} + V_L}}{V_{WW} + V_L} \quad (5-1)$$

$$TN_2 = \frac{\left(\left[\left(TN_{WW} \times \frac{V_{WW}}{V_{WW} + V_L} \right) + \left((TN_{Leac\ hate} - rDON_L) \times \frac{V_L}{V_{WW} + V_L} \right) \right] \right) \times TN_{Removal} + rDON_L \times \frac{V_L}{V_{WW} + V_L}}{V_{WW} + V_L} \quad (5-2)$$

These calculations were carried out for each leachate and volumetric contribution (10%, 1.0%, 0.1%, and 0.01%). These simulations will allow for a conservative estimation of the range of leachate impacts on effluent quality in terms of TN, rDON, and DON. The nitrogen removal efficiencies for each WWTP is outlined in Tables 5-3 through 5-6. The scenario where bDON is not removed is not outlined. The removal efficiency would be dilution only.

Table 5-3. Summary of Removal Efficiencies for Nitrogen Species for WWTP 1

Parameter	Removal Efficiency 50 th Percentile	Removal Efficiency 95 th Percentile	Removal Efficiency 99 th Percentile
Leachate rDON	Dilution Only	Dilution Only	Dilution Only
Leachate bDON	97%	93%	91%
Ammonia-N + NO _x (WW and Leachate)	97%	93%	91%

Table 5-4. Summary of Removal Efficiencies for Nitrogen Species for WWTP 2

Parameter	Removal Efficiency 50 th Percentile	Removal Efficiency 95 th Percentile	Removal Efficiency 99 th Percentile
Leachate rDON	Dilution Only	Dilution Only	Dilution Only
Leachate bDON	94%	87%	76%
Ammonia-N + NO _x (WW and Leachate)	94%	87%	76%

Table 5-5. Summary of Removal Efficiencies for Nitrogen Species for WWTP 3

Parameter	Removal Efficiency 50 th Percentile	Removal Efficiency 95 th Percentile	Removal Efficiency 99 th Percentile
Leachate rDON	Dilution Only	Dilution Only	Dilution Only
Leachate bDON	86%	74%	58%
Ammonia-N + NO _x (WW and Leachate)	86%	74%	58%

Table 5-6. Summary of Removal Efficiencies for Nitrogen Species for WWTP 4

Parameter	Removal Efficiency 50 th Percentile	Removal Efficiency 95 th Percentile	Removal Efficiency 99 th Percentile
Leachate rDON	Dilution Only	Dilution Only	Dilution Only
Leachate bDON	98%	95%	94%
Ammonia-N + NO _x (WW and Leachate)	98%	95%	94%

Results and Discussion

Quantification of Leachate Recalcitrant Dissolved Organic Nitrogen

Samples collected from the eight landfills (twelve leachate samples) yielded a wide variation of values for the leachate parameters, as provided in Appendix E (Table E-3). Some of the observed differences can be attributed to landfill operation (e.g., conventional liner system vs. slurry wall, age of the landfill, climate). The average concentration of TN and DON in leachate was approximately 1,160 mg/L and 40.7 mg/L, respectively (Table 5-7).

Table 5-7. Summary of Leachate Total Nitrogen and Dissolved Organic Nitrogen

	Total Nitrogen (mg/L)	DON (mg/L)
Leachate A	824	22
Leachate B	1936	53
Leachate C	916	31
Leachate E	1854	97
Leachate F	1470	25
Leachate G	939	56
Leachate H	216	15.5
Leachate I	2100	90
Leachate J	224.5	14
Leachate K	806	10
Leachate L	2440	60
Leachate M	522	20
Leachate N	818	36
Average	1,160	40.7
Maximum	2,440	97.0
Minimum	216	10.0

The distribution of bDON and rDON in the twelve leachates analyzed is presented in Figure 5-2. The average concentrations of bDON and rDON were 16.5 mg/L and 18.4 mg/L, respectively. The average recovery of DON for the studied leachates was 87% determined by

comparing the sum of bDON and rDON concentrations to the DON prior to fractionation. rDON accounted for over 60% of the DON found in leachates B, H, K, and L. These leachates were collected from closed (i.e., older) landfills cells. The remaining leachates had lower rDON fractions and were collected from lift stations. These leachates were representative of both closed and active landfill cells and would be influenced by younger leachates. Bulk leachate characteristics (Table E-1) were compared to rDON and bDON concentrations to determine whether any parameters were correlated. bDON did not correlate strongly with any leachate characteristics. rDON was positively correlated, but had low R^2 values, with apparent color and humic acid.

Figure 5-2. Distribution of bDON and rDON Fractions in Leachate

The bDON and rDON fractions were characterized for color, COD, and UV absorbance at 254 nm, 465 nm, and 665 nm (Table 5-8). Significant differences were observed between the two fractions. The hydrophilic fraction of DON (rDON) was highly colored and represented over 60% of the total leachate COD. This fraction has higher $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$ absorbance, relative to bDON,

which correlated well with the concentration of rDON. A study by Zhang et al., (2000) identified the hydrophobic DON as the nitrogen bound to functional groups of humic substances. Kang et al. (2002) found that the ratio of UV absorption at 465 nm to that at 665 nm for aquatic samples is related to aromaticity of organic matter and inversely proportional to molecular weight of the organic matter. It was observed that rDON exhibited a higher E_4/E_6 ratio relative to hydrophilic fraction suggesting that hydrophobic OM, including rDON, consisted of lower molecular weight organic matter.

Table 5-8. Summary of bDON and rDON Properties of the Fractionated Leachate Samples

Parameter	bDON Properties				rDON Properties			
	Color (pt-Co units)	COD (mg/L)	UV ₂₅₄ (abs)	E_4/E_6 (unitless)	Color (pt-Co units)	COD (mg/L)	UV ₂₅₄ (abs)	E_4/E_6 (unitless)
Leachate A	8.59	825	3.93	3.00	4630	1530	16.3	12.17
Leachate B	45.6	1250	10.5	6.00	18500	2219	68.8	4.00
Leachate C	8.59	1680	3.98	6.00	923	2800	11.4	18.00
Leachate D	34.5	168	0.69	9.00	923	384	41.6	14.00
Leachate E	16.0	1290	6.23	4.00	11200	2000	ND	8.72
Leachate F	60.4	188	9.34	5.00	1870	672	66.0	13.33
Leachate G	49.3	122	5.74	4.33	1140	468	33.1	12.50
Leachate H	23.4	31	1.79	6.00	38.2	101	4.95	9.67
Leachate I	194	695	2.56	3.69	2220	1770	67.8	10.50
Leachate J	149	155	1.05	4.63	1630	818	10.2	8.00
Leachate K	172	375	2.80	5.86	5480	1790	30	9.50
Leachate L	120	975	2.76	4.00	8290	5800	115	12.75

ND: No Data

Impact of Leachate Co-Treatment on Wastewater Effluent Quality

Tables 5-9 and 5-10 summarize the minimum, maximum, average, and standard deviation TN effluent concentrations for the WWTP simulations. Values exceeding typical effluents limits of 3 mg/L and 10 mg/L of TN are highlighted in Tables 5-4 and 5-5. Exceedances for both discharge limits were found for leachate contributions of 10% based on all three performance

statistics and the two bDON removal scenarios. A high number of values exceeded 10 mg/L at lower leachate volumetric contributions at the 95th and 99th percentiles was observed in Tables 5-9 and 5-10. This trend is attributed to the fluctuations in plant performance at the poor removal efficiencies captured by the 95th and 99th percentiles. Consequently, there are scenarios where consistently achieving TN concentrations of less than 10 mg/L, even at low leachate volumetric contributions, is not possible. A plant operating at the 50th percentile would be the only scenario where leachate could be accepted at a volumetric contribution of 1.0% and lower and still achieve TN concentrations of less than 10 mg/L. A more detailed analysis on a case by case basis would need to be completed for WWTPs required to meet TN limits of 3 mg/L or lower when receiving leachate.

Table 5-9. Summary of Wastewater Effluent Total Nitrogen as a Function of Leachate Volumetric Loadings and Fluctuations in Daily Plant Performance (bDON Removal is Equivalent to TN)

Volumetric Contribution of Leachate	WWTPs Operating at 50 th Percentile for TN Removal				WWTPs Operating at 95 th Percentile for TN Removal				WWTPs Operating at 99 th Percentile for TN Removal			
	Total Nitrogen (mg/L)				Total Nitrogen (mg/L)				Total Nitrogen (mg/L)			
	Min	Max	Average	Standard Deviation	Min	Max	Average	Standard Deviation	Min	Max	Average	Standard Deviation
10%	4.71	20.6	10.4	7.04	9.38	37.1	19.3	12.51	12.6	58.5	30.6	20.88
1%	1.40	5.11	2.70	1.65	3.38	9.47	5.36	2.80	4.73	15.1	8.61	4.71
0.1%	1.07	3.57	1.92	1.12	2.78	6.71	3.96	1.84	3.95	10.8	6.41	3.08
0.01%	1.03	3.42	1.85	1.07	2.72	6.43	3.82	1.75	3.87	10.4	6.19	2.94

3 mg/L
 10 mg/L

Table 5-10. Summary of Wastewater Effluent Total Nitrogen as a Function of Leachate Volumetric Loadings and Daily Plant Performance (No Removal of DON)

Volumetric Contribution of Leachate	WWTPs Operating at 50 th Percentile for TN Removal				WWTPs Operating at 95 th Percentile for TN Removal				WWTPs Operating at 99 th Percentile for TN Removal			
	Total Nitrogen (mg/L)				Total Nitrogen (mg/L)				Total Nitrogen (mg/L)			
	Min	Max	Average	Standard Deviation	Min	Max	Average	Standard Deviation	Min	Max	Average	Standard Deviation
10%	6.79	22.37	12.42	6.93	11.40	38.62	21.14	12.30	11.61	39.97	21.86	12.81
1%	1.61	5.30	2.90	1.64	3.58	9.62	5.54	2.78	3.69	10.05	5.79	2.92
0.1%	1.09	3.59	1.94	1.12	2.80	6.72	3.98	1.84	2.89	7.06	4.18	1.94
0.01%	1.04	3.42	1.85	1.07	2.72	6.43	3.82	1.75	2.81	6.76	4.02	1.84

□ 3 mg/L ■ 10 mg/L

On average, DON and rDON of the leachate were 4.6% and 2.39% of TN, respectively. This information was used to determine the hypothetical TN that could be accepted at the four WWTPs without exceeding 3 mg/L and 10 mg/L of TN. The maximum leachate TN concentrations at a volumetric contribution of 10% that can be accepted at the WWTPs are summarized in Table 5-11. WWTP 3 has the lowest leachate TN that could be accepted because of the inefficiency of the combined-stage biological process for nitrogen removal. Regardless of the removal percentile, WWTP 3 would not be able to accept leachate represented by the twelve samples in this study and meet a 3.0 mg/L of TN.

Table 5-11. Maximum Allowable Leachate Total Nitrogen Concentration without Exceeding TN Effluent Limits (Partial bDON Removal)

	10 mg/L Limit			3 mg/L Limit		
	50 th	95 th	99 th	50 th	95 th	99 th
WWTP 1	1565	840	506	305	42	No Leachate
WWTP 2	1082	486	172	209	8	No Leachate
WWTP 3	435	152	16	No Leachate	No Leachate	No Leachate
WWTP 4	2230	1100	753	510	83	No Leachate

No Leachate: No additional nitrogen from leachate could be accepted

Table 5-12. Maximum Allowable Leachate Total Nitrogen Concentration without Exceeding TN Effluent Limits (Dilution Only)

	10 mg/L Limit			3 mg/L Limit		
	50 th	95 th	99 th	50 th	95 th	99 th
WWTP 1	1130	680	434	220	34	No Leachate
WWTP 2	859	429	162	166	7	No Leachate
WWTP 3	389	143	16	No Leachate	No Leachate	No Leachate
WWTP 4	1450	849	608	332	63	No Leachate

No Leachate: No additional nitrogen from leachate could be accepted

Typical WWTP permits only require reporting of effluent TN, ammonia-N, and nitrate/nitrite-N concentrations. Quantifying the recalcitrant fraction of TN may be important, particularly if a WWTP permit is required to meet low TN limits. The calculated rDON pass through at 10% and 1% volumetric contributions for the tested leachates assuming no removal ranged from 0.0435-4.77 mg/L and 0.00435-0.477 mg/L, respectively. The calculated DON pass through at 10% and 1% volumetric contributions for the tested leachates assuming no removal ranged from 0.266-9.71 mg/L and 0.0266-0.971 mg/L, respectively. Production of DON was not accounted for in this analysis.

Out of the twelve studied leachate, three samples contributed to an estimated rDON pass through of greater than 3 mg/L at a 10% volumetric contribution (Figure 5-6). None of the samples exceeded 10 mg/L but, on average, rDON could account for approximately 18% of this TN concentration (Figure 5-3). At a volumetric contribution of 1%, none of the samples exceeded 1 mg/L (Figure 5-4).

DON had a significant effect on TN as 50% of the studied leachates exceeded 3 mg/L, respectively, at a 10% volumetric contribution (Figure 5-4). DON never exceeded 10 mg/L. On average leachate DON accounted for 40% of the 10 mg/L of TN concentration. Therefore it would be expected that discharging leachate at a 1% or less by volume would not significantly impact the TN effluent limits in terms of rDON and DON.

Figure 5-3. Cumulative Frequency of rDON and DON Concentration in Wastewater Effluent at a Leachate Volumetric Contribution of 10%

Figure 5-4. Cumulative Frequency of rDON and DON Concentration in Wastewater Effluent at a Leachate Volumetric Contribution of 1%

The fate of rDON and DON brings to light concerns that these nitrogen species could contribute to nutrient impairment of waterbodies at leachate volumetric contributions greater than 1%. A study by Bushaw-Newton and Moran (1999) found that 6% of the nitrogen associated with humic substances became bioavailable after natural solar radiation for one day. Photochemical modifications to humic substances promoted the production of labile nitrogen species in their study. These species included primary amines, ammonia-N, and other compounds yet to be identified. Further studies are needed to quantify the production of labile nitrogen following the discharge of rDON and bDON to aquatic systems.

Conclusion

This study provided data on the concentrations of TN and DON in leachate and the breakdown of rDON and bDON based on hydrophilic and hydrophobic properties. The average concentrations of TN and DON in sampled leachates were approximately 1,160 mg/L and 40.7 mg/L, respectively. The average concentrations of bDON and rDON were 16.5 mg/L and 18.4 mg/L, respectively. Understanding the distribution of each fraction relative to leachate characteristics was important to estimate the potential treatability of landfill leachate in WWTP and pass through to the environment. It was observed that at a 10% volumetric contribution, typical WWTPs were able to meet a TN discharge limit of 10 mg/L but not 3 mg/L. Simulations showed that the pass through of leachate DON was significant and could lead to exceedances of TN limits less than 10 mg/L. There is potential, based on the literature, for these nitrogen species to become bioavailable once discharged to aquatic systems. Treatment of leachate can reduce nitrogen loadings to WWTPs and the discharge to aquatic systems.

Acknowledgements

We would like to acknowledge the contributions of Duncan Lozinski from the University of Central Florida for his work in laboratory and Dr. Barbara Cottrell for collecting leachate from the California Landfill. This material is based upon work supported by the Hinkley Center for Solid and Hazardous Waste Management, Environmental Research and Education Foundation, and the National Science Foundation (#1311037).

References

- APHA. (2005). *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*.
- Batarseh, Reinhart, D., & Daly, L. (2007a). Liquid Sodium Ferrate and Fenton's Reagent for Treatment of Mature Landfill Leachate. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 133(11), 1042-1050. doi: doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2007)133:11(1042)
- Batarseh, E., Reinhart, D., & Daly, L. (2007b). Liquid Sodium Ferrate and Fenton's Reagent for Treatment of Mature Landfill Leachate. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 133(11), 1042-1050. doi: doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2007)133:11(1042)
- Bott, C. B., & Parker, D. S. (2011). WEF/WERF Study Quantifying Nutrient Removal Technology Performance.
- Bott, C. B., Parker, D. S., Jimenez, J., Miller, M. W., & Neethling, J. B. (2012). WEF/WERF study of BNR plants achieving very low N and P limits: evaluation of technology performance and process reliability. *Water Science and Technology*, 65(5), 808-815.
- Bushaw-Newton, K., L., & Moran, M. A. (1999). Photochemical formation of biologically available nitrogen from dissolved humic substances in coastal marine systems. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 18(3), 285-292.
- Bushaw, K. L., Zepp, R. G., Tarr, M. A., Schulz-Jander, D., Bourbonniere, R. A., Hodson, R. E., . . . Moran, M. A. (1996). Photochemical release of biologically available nitrogen from aquatic dissolved organic matter. *Nature*, 381(6581), 404-407.
- Cecen, F., & Cakiroglu, D. (2001). Impact of landfill leachate on the co-treatment of domestic wastewater. *Biotechnology Letters*(9), 821.
- Chesapeake Bay Foundation. (2003). Sewage Treatment Plants: The Chesapeake Bay Watershed's Second Largest Source of Nitrogen Pollution.
- Cortez, S., Teixeira, P., Oliveira, R., & Mota, M. (2011). Evaluation of Fenton and ozone-based advanced oxidation processes as mature landfill leachate pre-treatments. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 92(3), 749-755. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2010.10.035>
- Dotson, A., Westerhoff, P., & Krasner, S. W. (2009). *Nitrogen enriched dissolved organic matter (DOM) isolates and their affinity to form emerging disinfection by-products* (Vol. 60): Water Science & Technology.
- EPA, U. S. (2015). State Development of Numeric Criteria for Nitrogen and Phosphorus Pollution. Retrieved 2/20/2016, from <http://cfpub.epa.gov/wqsits/nnc-development/>
- Kang, K.-H., Shin, H. S., & Park, H. (2002). Characterization of humic substances present in landfill leachates with different landfill ages and its implications. *Water Research*, 36(16), 4023-4032. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(02\)00114-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(02)00114-8)
- Liu, H., Jeong, J., Gray, H., Smith, S., & Sedlak, D. L. (2011). Algal Uptake of Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Dissolved Organic Nitrogen in Effluent from Biological Nutrient Removal Municipal Wastewater Treatment Systems. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 46(2), 713-721. doi: 10.1021/es203085y
- Matthews, R., Sharp, R., & Pitt, P. (2011). *Florida's Numeric Nutrient Criteria and the Potential Importance of Dissolved Organic Nitrogen*. Paper presented at the Water Environment Federation: Nutrient Management, Miami, Florida.
- Mitch, W. A., Gerecke, A. C., & Sedlak, D. L. (2003). A N-Nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) precursor analysis for chlorination of water and wastewater. *Water Research*, 37(15), 3733-3741. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(03\)00289-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(03)00289-6)

- Morris, J. W. F., Vasuki, N. C., Baker, J. A., & Pendleton, C. H. (2003). Findings from long-term monitoring studies at MSW landfill facilities with leachate recirculation. *Waste Management*, 23(7), 653-666. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X\(03\)00098-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X(03)00098-9)
- Peuravuori, J., Lehtonen, T., & Pihlaja, K. (2002). Sorption of aquatic humic matter by DAX-8 and XAD-8 resins: Comparative study using pyrolysis gas chromatography. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 471(2), 219-226. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(02\)00931-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(02)00931-5)
- Reinhart, D., & Bolyard, S. C. (2015). Fate of Organic Matter from Leachate Discharged to Wastewater Treatment Plants (Year 1). Hinkley Center for Solid and Hazardous Waste Management.
- Reinhart, D. R., Dietz, J. D., Tunnell, L. G., & Christodoulou, A. (1994). Landfill leachate treatment for biological nutrient removal from wastewater. *International Journal of Environment and Pollution*, 4(1), 97-106. doi: 10.1504/IJEP.1994.028350
- Rohrbacher, J., Bilyk, K., Pitt, P., Latimer, R. J., & Matthews, R. (2011). *Successfully Reducing Effluent Total Nitrogen using Conventional Nutrient Removal Strategies*. Paper presented at the Striking the Balance between Nutrient Removal in Wastewater Treatment and Sustainability.
- Vähätalo, A. V., & Zepp, R. G. (2005). Photochemical Mineralization of Dissolved Organic Nitrogen to Ammonium in the Baltic Sea. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 39(18), 6985-6992. doi: 10.1021/es050142z
- Zhao, R., Gupta, A., Novak, J. T., Goldsmith, C. D., & Driskill, N. (2013). Characterization and treatment of organic constituents in landfill leachates that influence the UV disinfection in the publicly owned treatment works (POTWs). *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 258–259(0), 1-9. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2013.04.026>

CHAPTER 6

FATE OF ORGANIC MATTER FROM LEACHATE DISCHARGED TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS

Abstract

The effects of LOM on wastewater effluent quality was further evaluated in the field. Results showed that leachate detection for each field study could be determined using UV_{254 nm} absorbance. DON and dissolved organic carbon (DOC) concentrations increased at significant levels in leachate-impacted wastewater samples. The DON decreased through the treatment train, suggesting that this parameter was effectively removed, while DOC persisted. DOC pass through coincided with an increase in color and UV_{254 nm} absorption. In effluents, the UV_{254 nm} transmittance was just below the minimum 65% disinfection requirement at dilutions greater than 1%. Leachate-impacted wastewater showed a higher concentration of humic-like peaks during fluorescence measurements than wastewater without leachate.

Introduction

Leachate generated from a landfill shortly after waste is placed typically has high organic compound concentrations (measured as Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) from 6-60 g/L; Qasim and Chiang, 1994). As the landfilled waste ages, leachate volume declines from as high as 14,000 L/ha/d to below 900 L/ha/d (Worrell et al., 2002). However, leachate COD remains high (e.g., up to 4.5 g/L) for many decades (Ehrig, 1984; Kjeldsen et al., 2002). Concomitantly, leachate organic matter (LOM) transitions from dominance by aliphatic, low molecular weight compounds to primarily complex and recalcitrant organic compounds (Batarseh et al., 2007; Morris et al., 2003; Robinson et al., 2013). The leachate biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) to

COD ratio becomes very low as the landfill ages, suggesting LOM recalcitrance (Kjeldsen et al., 2002). Other leachate constituents such as metals tend to decline to low levels in aged leachate, although ammonia is persistent in the anaerobic landfill environment (Kjeldsen et al., 2002).

In situ landfill processes remove readily degradable organic matter in the leachate; however persistent and recalcitrant organic matter may necessitate management of leachate well beyond the closure of the landfill, potentially for hundreds of years (Ehrig and Krümpelbeck, 2001)(Belvi and Baccine, 1989). LOM is problematic because it is highly colored (Matilaninen et al., 2011; He et al., 2006; de Morais et al., 2005), may lead to disinfection byproducts (DBPs) when treated (Kang et al., 2002; Katsumata et al., 2008; Leenheer and Croué, 2003; Matilaninen et al., 2011), and is known to transport heavy metals (Tan et al., 2003; Bolyard et al., 2013a) and hydrophobic organic contaminants (Tan et al., 2003; De Paolis and Kukkonen, 1997).

The primary method of leachate treatment is direct discharge to wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs). Leachate is pretreated at some landfills but only if there are industrial pretreatment requirements. These discharge limits rarely include recalcitrant dissolved organic matter only BOD₅. Many studies have reported successful co-treatment of leachate and wastewater at leachate volumetric loadings less than ~10-20% of influent flow (Cecen and Cakiroglu, 2001; Reinhart et al., 1994). Despite this information, WWTP operators are cautious when accepting leachate, because the variability in characteristics and flows could lead to increased challenges for domestic wastewater treatment (e.g., potential pass through of constituents leading to permit violations, inhibition of biological processes, additional oxygen demand). Dissolved organic nitrogen (DON) and humic-like organic matter is of particular concern; studies have shown that DON is not removed in biological treatment processes and can be a significant fraction of the

effluent total nitrogen (TN). Because of nutrient loadings to aquatic systems (Citations) and increasingly stringent regulations, effluent TN limits are being lowered. In some cases leachate nitrogen contributes to exceedances in TN permit limits (Reinhart and Bolyard, 2016). A second compound of concern is humic-like organic matter that may interfere with ultraviolet (UV) disinfection. As of 2012, just over 25% of the WWTPs in the United States used UV disinfection; equating to approximately 4,000 facilities (Faber, 2012; Whitby and Scheible, 2004). UV disinfection is economically attractive as a way to avoid using chemicals as well as a way to avoid the production of disinfection by products. Organic matter may absorb at 254 nm, the wavelength used in these systems. In order to ensure adequate disinfection is achieved, regulations set minimum UV transmittance limits as a function of the upstream filtration processes. If these limits are not met, then the effluent is sent to reject ponds or directly back to the head of the WWTP. Preliminary studies have shown that leachate volumetric contributions as low as 2-5% of the WWTP influent will interfere with UV disinfection (Zhao et al., 2012).

The specific impacts of leachate on WWTP effluent quality are not well known, particularly at field-scale. The goal of this research was to increase the understanding of the nature and fate of recalcitrant, UV-absorbing, and organic-nitrogen containing compounds in leachate that is co-treated with domestic wastewater. It is expected that organic compound characteristics will depend on their source, whether leachate or domestic wastewater (Korak et al., 2013). This research focused on characterizing both wastewater and leachate to understand the differences in conventional and spectroscopic properties. Based on these data a recognizable leachate molecular fingerprint will allow for the rapid identification of wastewater effluent impacted by leachate organic matter (LOM). Known additions of leachate to wastewater were used to estimate the volumetric contribution using ultraviolet (UV) absorbance at 254 nm as an indicator

of the presence of organic matter. Leachate nitrogen contribution to effluent WWTP TN concentration permit exceedances and at what volumetric contribution were evaluated by conducting field sampling at wastewater treatment plants with and without leachate. These data were used to determine the extent to which LOM interferes with UV transmittance in WWTP effluents. This study provided a better understanding of potential implications of accepting leachate for both the landfill and WWTP operators. Additionally, the impediments of disinfection in the presence of LOM were better understood and recommendations were made to ensure that performance complies with permit requirements.

Materials and Methods

Leachate and Wastewater Characterization and Dilution Study

Leachate and wastewater were characterized using traditional analysis and advanced spectroscopic tools to explore the structural and biochemical properties of LOM and their behavior at WWTPs. Leachate was collected and characterized to develop baseline data from eight landfills (13 samples) and two WWTPs (effluent and influent; five samples). All collected samples were filtered using a 0.45- μ m filter prior to chemical analysis. The filtered samples were analyzed for soluble COD (sCOD), pH, ammonia-N, nitrate-N, nitrite-N, total Kjeldahl nitrogen, UV absorbance, DOC, and true color according to Standard Methods (APHA, 2005).

Using these data, the lower bounds on detection of leachate in wastewater could be evaluated. Raw leachate was collected at three landfill sites at a point just prior to discharge into the municipal sewer system. Influent and effluent wastewater samples were also collected from three WWTPs in the absence of leachate. Leachate, as collected, was mixed with wastewater influent and effluent samples at volumetric loadings of 0.01%, 0.1%, 1.0%, and 10%. These values reflect both published and field data regarding the co-treatment of leachate and

wastewater (Cecen and Cakiroglu, 2010; Abbas et al., 2009; Reinhart et al., 1994). UV transmittance was measured for each of these mixtures. Additionally deionized (DI) water was added to wastewater samples at the same aforementioned volumetric loadings to serve as experimental blanks. Detection of leachate was confirmed by detecting a difference between the wastewater UV transmittance and the diluted leachate.

Field Studies of Leachate and Wastewater Co-Treatment

Field studies were designed to compare WWTP performance in the presence and absence of leachate and the persistence of LOM and other leachate constituents through the WWTP. Two different scenarios were evaluated: Scenario 1, two WWTPs that did not receive leachate during the sampling period (controls) and Scenario 2, two WWTPs receiving leachate (as presented in Table 6-1). Raw leachate was collected at the landfills just prior to the point of discharge into the municipal sewer system. Wastewater was sampled at the WWTP influent and at various points within the treatment train (Figure 6-1). Grab samples were collected every 4 hours over a 24-hour period. Leachate and wastewater were placed in clean high-density polyethylene plastic containers, which were iced during collection as well as transport and stored at 4°C until analyzed.

Table 6-1. Summary of WWTP Sampling Events and Leachate Presence or Absence

Sampling Event	Biological Treatment Processes	Leachate Present or Absent
WWTP 1	Oxidation Ditch	Absent
WWTP 2A	Steep-Feed Aeration	Absent
WWTP 2B	Steep-Feed Aeration	Present
WWTP 2C ^a	Steep-Feed Aeration	Present
WWTP 3	Oxidation Ditch	Present ^b

- a. Modified sampling event – targeted influent and effluent sampling at times leachate arrival was expected.
- b. Leachate was discharged to WWTP 3 and observed in the influent, however leachate was not captured in the WWTP clarifier or effluent during sampling period as plant retention period was longer than the sampling period.

The total volume and discharge rate of leachate to a WWTP can vary from day to day which can affect the effluent quality. Typically, leachate discharges are reported as the total daily volume and loadings are calculated relative to the total wastewater influent daily volume. These data do not provide sufficient information to elucidate the effects of variable volumetric loadings on the WWTP effluent quality. Total landfill discharges and hourly flow data from the receiving WWTPs were collected during the above-described 24-hour sampling period. UV absorbance at 254 nm was measured for all influent and effluent samples collected during the field studies. UV absorption was correlated with known additions of leachate to wastewater without leachate, as previously described, to estimate the volumetric contribution at the time of sample collection. These data are critical to making recommendations regarding discharge practices aimed at reducing the impact of leachate on WWTP operations and effluent quality.

Figure 6-1. Treatment and Sampling Scenario

Leachate Fingerprinting in Wastewater Effluent

Various spectroscopic techniques were used to identify the molecular fingerprint of leachate and wastewater. The specific methods and instruments were selected because there is a growing leachate database of characteristics using these instruments (Bolyard and Reinhart, 2016) and they have rapid throughput. Leachate and wastewater samples were characterized using UV–Vis Spectroscopy (measuring absorbed energy based on the electronic transition in the molecule). Dried leachate samples were characterized using Fourier Transform Infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) to identify vibrational groups. Selected wastewater samples were characterized using fluorescence.

UV-Vis Spectroscopy was used to measure the absorbed energy based on the electronic transition in the molecules. Leachate and wastewater samples were placed in a 1.0-cm cell and the absorbance was measured at 254 nm, 465 nm, and 665 nm using a HACH DR-5000 UV-Vis Spectrophotometer. Samples with readings exceeding 3.5 absorbance units were diluted to less than 2.0 abs.

Leachate was dried at 105°C and analyzed using a Perkin Elmer Spectrum 100 Series FTIR. A background scan was taken before each analysis to remove any contribution of air from the spectrum. A spectrum was acquired by placing a small amount of the sample on a diamond ATR device (attenuated total reflectance) then applying the pressure arm until the force gauge reads approximately 80. Three spectra were acquired for all samples. Transmittance peaks were labeled and identified based on published assignments for FTIR spectral peaks. FTIR data were further analyzed using Principal Component Analysis (PCA) to understand the variance in the data. Overall this method was used to identify patterns in the data sets and highlight differences and similarities (Smidt and Schwanninger, 2007; Smidt et al., 2002).

Wastewater fluorescence was measured using a NanoLog Fluorescence spectrometer (HORIBA Scientific) with a 1-cm path-length quartz cuvette. Each liquid sample was diluted to the same absorbance at 254 nm to remove any concentration-dependent effects on the fluorescence measurements. Spectra were measured at the four primary excitation peaks/emission peaks: Peak A (Ex/Em = 260/380-460 nm; humic-like), Peak C (Ex/Em = 350/420-480 nm; humic-like), Peak M (Em/Ex = 312/380-420 nm; marine-like) and Peak T (Em/Ex 275/340 nm, tryptophan/ tyrosine-protein-like material). The fluorescence values of each peak were used to identify differences in spectral characteristics of OM.

Results and Discussion

Leachate and Wastewater Characterization

The following samples were collected and characterized to develop baseline data: (1) leachate from eight landfills (total thirteen samples, Table 6-2) and (2) WWTP samples in the absence of leachate (five locations, Table 3). A complete set of data for leachate can be found in the Appendix E (Table E-1).

Table 6-2. Comparison of Leachate (13 Samples) and Influent Wastewater (5 Samples)

Parameter	Leachate				Wastewater Influent		
	Min	Max	Average (13 samples)	Std. Dev.	WWTP 1 Sample A	WWTP 1 Sample B	WWTP 3
Total cBOD ₅	68	3730	651	981	NA	143	157
Total COD (mg/L)	775	12300	4026	3080	165	224	482
cBOD ₅ /COD	0.02	0.30	0.12	0.081	NA	0.64	0.33
pH (S.U.)	7.07	8.54	7.81	0.390	6.8	6.92	7.28
Total NH ₃ -N (mg/L)	98	2300	1020	693	33	32	45.6
Total NO ₃ -NO ₂ (mg/L)	7.0	66	32.6	19.6	0.832	0.91	0.77
Total TKN (mg/L)	210	2360	1130	680	40.8	41.4	53.2
Total Nitrogen (mg/L)	216	2440	1160	698	41.6	42.3	54
DON (mg/L)	10	97	40.7	27.4	3.47	2.45	5.9
DOC (mg/L)	239	4420	1340	1090	8.9	8	29
DOC/DON	14.7	88.4	38	22.2	2.6	3.3	4.9
SUVA (L/mg-m)	2.43	4.55	3.59	0.66	3.34	3.7	1.86
Dissolved UV-254	7.54	190	52.5	48.7	0.297	6.5	0.54
E ₄ /E ₆ (unitless)	3.00	8.20	5.77	1.57	4.3	6.5	2.1
Total UV-245	6.50	191	54.7	49.2	0.964	0.584	0.974

NA: not analyzed

Table 6-3. WWTP Effluent Sample Analysis

Sample	WWTP 1	WWTP 3
Total cBOD ₅	3.4	5
Total COD (mg/L)	19	25
cBOD ₅ /COD	0.18	0.19
pH (S.U.)	7.33	7.57
Total NH ₃ -N (mg/L)	0.446	0.02
Total NO ₃ -NO ₂ (mg/L)	1.37	0.27
Total TKN (mg/L)	1.53	0.82
Total Nitrogen (mg/L)	2.9	1.09
DON (mg/L)	0.65	0.80
DOC (mg/L)	6.75	6.21
DOC/DON	10.3	7.6
SUVA (L/mg-m)	2.48	1.75
Dissolved UV ₂₅₄	0.17	0.11
E ₄ /E ₆ (unitless)	8	ND
Total UV ₂₄₅	0.181	0.109

Thirteen leachate samples collected from eight landfills yielded a wide variation of values for the leachate parameters outlined in Table 6-2 and E-1. Some of the observed differences can be attributed to landfill operation (e.g., conventional liner system vs. slurry wall, age of the landfill, waste characteristics). Leachate overall had a low biodegradability (cBOD₅/COD >0.3) relative to wastewater influent (>0.30). Wastewater effluent biodegradability as measured by cBOD₅/COD, decreased to less than 0.19 after treatment (Table 6-3). Higher COD, TN, DOC, DON, UV₂₅₄ absorbance, and pH were measured in leachate relative to wastewater effluent. Specific UV absorbance (SUVA) is related to the absorbance of a sample at UV_{254 nm} divided by the DOC concentration. SUVA is typically higher in leachate than in wastewater (Chin et al., 1994). In this study, SUVA was similar for wastewater and leachate as DOC and UV absorbance at 254 nm were proportionally lower in wastewater. Samples collected from WWTP 1 may be

affected by the presence of anaerobic digester supernatant. Prior to anaerobic digestion, solids were dewatered through a gravity belt thickener.

The spectral characteristics of the collected leachate samples were determined using FTIR. Figure F-1 summarizes the spectra of all thirteen samples. Aromatic, organic, inorganic, and nitrogen functional groups were identified in most of the samples. Table 6-4 summarizes the identified functional groups, based on wavenumbers, and the leachates containing those groups. Aromatic functional groups were present in samples collected from closed landfill cells and have been shown to reflect a well-stabilized leachate based on our previous work (Reinhart and Bolyard, 2013). Aliphatic methylene groups were also present in the same samples and represent organic matter linked in straight/branched chains suggesting a complex organic matter such as humic substances. The SUVA values of these three samples were above 2.0, which also signifies the dominance of humic substances. Nitrate groups were present in all samples. Leachate L transmittance at 1397 cm^{-1} was 69% and was the most significant peak at this wavelength. This sample also had the highest concentration of NO_3 , which correlates well with the FTIR data. The remaining functional groups that were identified were inorganic (e.g., carboxylic/carbonate). As a landfill stabilizes the FTIR spectrum of leachates shifts from organic to inorganic (Schmidt et al., 2011; Reinhart and Bolyard, 2013).

Table 6-4. Summary of Detected Leachate Functional Groups that Dominated FTIR Spectra

Wavenumber (cm ⁻¹)	Chemical Functional Group	Leachates
2981 cm ⁻¹	Aromatic	A, B, C
2920 cm ⁻¹ and 2850 cm ⁻¹	Aliphatic methylene	A, B, C
1556 cm ⁻¹	Amides II	A, B, C, F, G, H, I, and L
1397 cm ⁻¹	Nitrate	All
1054 cm ⁻¹ , 1033 cm ⁻¹ , and 1012 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics	A, C, H, K, M, and N
1033 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics	G
1022 cm ⁻¹	Inorganics (Silicate)	Leachate(s)
879 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic; Carbonate (COO-) (monovalent anion site)	G, I, K, M, and N
871 cm ⁻¹	Carboxylic; Carbonate (COO-) (divalent anion site)	H and J

Principal Component Analysis (PCA) was used to evaluate the variance in the acquired data. PCA is specifically useful to identify patterns in FTIR data sets and highlight differences and similarities (Smidt and Schwanninger, 2007; Smidt et al., 2002). Figure 6-2 shows variation among the leachate samples. The positive and negative principal components (PCs) and associated functional groups based on PCA loading plots are summarized in Table 6-5. Leachates A, B, C, and E were influenced by negative PC 1 (84% variance) and positive PC 2 (6% variance) which represent amide (1559 cm⁻¹), nitrate (1397 cm⁻¹), and carboxylic/carbonate (COO-) (divalent anion site, 871 cm⁻¹) groups. The remaining leachates (G, H, I, J, K, M, and N) were influenced by negative PCs 1 and 2. The differences are mainly attributed to the dominance of inorganic functional groups relative to Leachates A, B, C, and E. Leachates A, B, and E were collected from the same landfill and would explain the similar characteristics picked up through FTIR.

Figure 6-2. PCA Scores Plot of FTIR Spectrum of Leachate Samples

Table 6-5. Principal Component Scores Related to Loading Plots *

PC (+/-)	Wavenumbers (cm ⁻¹)	Leachates
PC 1 (-)	1556 cm ⁻¹ and 1397 cm ⁻¹	A, B, C, E, G, H, J, K, M, and N
PC 2 (+)	1397 cm ⁻¹ and 871 cm ⁻¹	A, B, C, E, F, and L
PC 2 (-)	1556 cm ⁻¹ , 1054 cm ⁻¹ , 1033 cm ⁻¹ , and 1012 cm ⁻¹	G, H, I, J, K, M, and N
PC 3 (+)	1556 cm ⁻¹	A, B, C, E, G, H, J, and K
PC 3 (-)	1054 cm ⁻¹ , 1033 cm ⁻¹ , 1012 cm ⁻¹ , and 871 cm ⁻¹	F, L, M, and N

*Loading plots can be found in Appendix (Figures E-2 and E-3)

Determination of Leachate Volumetric Contribution using UV-Vis Spectroscopy

Leachate detection limits in wastewater influent and effluent were determined by dilution studies using samples collected from Leachate A and WWTP 1, Leachate F and WWTP 2, and Leachate H and WWTP 3. By comparing the UV-Vis transmittance of leachate diluted with

wastewater influent to wastewater alone, leachate could be detected in wastewater at values equal to or below 0.01% by volume for all three facilities (Figure 6-3). Leachate could potentially be detected at less than 0.01% for WWTPs 2 and 3 as their UV transmittances were below wastewater without leachate. At 0.01% by volume, the UV transmittances of leachate diluted by wastewater effluent were ~25%-36% lower than wastewater diluted by DI water or leachate diluted by DI water (Figures E-5 and E-6). This dilution study also brought to light that even at a leachate to wastewater volumetric contribution of 0.01% for Leachate A/WWTP 1, the UV transmittance was just below the minimum 65% necessary to meet the disinfection requirement of less than 200 fecal coliform values per 100 mL for reuse (F.A.C 62-600.440; National Water Research Institute, 2012) (Figure 6-4). Combinations of Leachate F/WWTP 2 and Leachate H/WWTP 3 were able to meet the 65% requirement at a volumetric contributions of 0.1% and lower which is attributed to the low $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$ leachate absorbance (Table E-1).

Figure 6-3. UV_{254} Transmittance of Leachate And Wastewater Influent Dilution Tests

Figure 6-4. UV₂₅₄ Transmittance of Leachate and Wastewater Effluent Dilution Tests

Field Studies of Leachate and Wastewater Co-Treatment

The field study of leachate co-treatment with wastewater involved five sampling events at three WWTPs (see Table 6-2). Grab samples were collected every 4 hours over a 24-hour period at the influent composite samples, and after clarification and disinfection. Results from WWTP 2 were used to evaluate the fate of leachate throughout the WWTP. Results from WWTP 1 and 2A, without leachate, showed the relative flatness of DON, sCOD, and DOC concentrations (Figures E-9 and E-10). The data for WWTP 2A (without leachate) were used to normalize leachate-impacted samples by non-impacted samples.

Leachate detection for each field study was tested using UV₂₅₄ absorbance measurements, which were used to determine flow data from each landfill. Each sample with a significant increase in absorbance, relative to samples without leachate, was identified as a leachate

detection and subsequent impacts were further evaluated. Table 6-6 identified samples where leachate was detected. Leachate was detected in influent, clarifier, and effluent samples for WWTP 2B. Figure 6-5 illustrates the increase in UV_{254} absorbance when leachate arrived compared to WWTP 2A without leachate. Leachate was detected in WWTP 2C and 3 influent between 12:00 am-4:00 am and 8:00 pm, respectively, but the sampling plan did not capture the leachate leaving the plant because the HRT exceeded the sampling duration. WWTP 3 will be resampled to capture leachate in the clarifier and after disinfection. Figure E-11 shows the wastewater influent UV absorbance for WWTP 3. The UV_{254} absorbance of influent and effluent samples were also observed to be relatively constant when leachate was not discharged to the WWTP 2A and WWTP 1.

Table 6-6. Leachate Detection Based on Increase in UV₂₅₄ Absorbance

Leachate Detection	Influent	Clarifier	Effluent
WWTP 2B	4:00 pm-12:00 am	12:00 am-4:00 am	12:00 am-4:00 am
WWTP 2C	12:00 am-4:00 am	No Data	Not Detected
WWTP 3	8:00 PM	Not Detected	Not Detected

Figure 6-5. UV₂₅₄ Absorbance of WWTP 2A and 2B Influent

Effluent impacts detected based on UV₂₅₄ absorbance were also confirmed through visual observation and apparent color measurements (absorbance at 456 nm). Figure 6-6 shows effluent bottles organized by sampling time; two samples appeared to be impacted by leachate (i.e., 12:00 am and 4:00 am). This persistence of color suggests that the leachate organic matter was resistant to biological degradation at this facility. This color change also affected the measured UV₂₅₄

transmittance causing this facility to fall below the required 65% transmittance for disinfection (Figure 6-7; note this facility does not utilize UV disinfection).

Figure 6-6. WWTP Effluent (WWTP 2A) with and without Leachate (WWTP 2B)

Figure 6-7. UV₂₅₄ Percent Transmittance of Wastewater Effluent with and without Leachate at WWTP 2

Studies on the co-treatment of leachate and wastewater report the total leachate volumetric loading rate relative to the total wastewater influent daily flow and leachate discharges and do not necessarily represent the loading at the time of sampling. The landfills studied do not record hourly leachate flows to each WWTPs therefore a method to estimate this information was needed. The UV absorbance at 254 nm was measured for all WWTPs influent samples evaluated in this study as a baseline (i.e., leachate volumetric contribution of 0%). Known additions of leachate to the WWTP influent were prepared and a calibration curve was developed to estimate the volumetric contribution of the field samples. UV absorbance at 254 nm was measured on all influent samples collected in the field studies and the volumetric contribution was calculated

based on their respective calibration curves (Figures E-7 and E-8). The leachate volumetric contributions for WWTPs 2B and 2C and WWTP 3 are summarized in Table 6-9.

Table 6-7. Estimated Volumetric contribution Using Known Addition of Leachate Added to Wastewater Influent (without Leachate)

Sampling Time	WWTP 2B	WWTP 2C	WWTP 3
	Volumetric contribution (%)		
8:00 am	0.0	NS	0.0
12:00 pm (2:00 pm ^a)	0.0	0.026	0.18
4:00 pm	0.59	NS	0.93
8:00 pm (7:00 pm ^a)	1.1	0.16	7.9
12:00 am	1.3	0.84	1.1
2:00 am	NS ^c	2.2	NS
4:00 am (5:00 am)	0.052	NS	0.00

- a. WWTP 2C
- b. WWTP 3
- c. No sample

The impacts of leachate on DON, sCOD, and DOC concentration for WWTP 2B were evaluated by normalizing measured concentrations in two ways (1) using WWTP 2A data (without leachate; Table 6-8) and (2) using non-impacted samples, collected during the same sampling period, from WWTP 2B (Table 6-9). When comparing the sampling event without leachate (WWTP 2A) and with leachate (WWTP 2B), DOC was slightly impacted (i.e., normalized values were above 1), but DON was not impacted by leachate (i.e., normalized values were below 1) (Table 6-10). On the other hand, when comparing the leachate-impacted samples for WWTP 2B to non-impacted samples during the same sampling event these parameters were significantly impacted (normalized values were greater than 1). These observations may be attributed to variations in wastewater characteristics from one day to another (i.e., a higher nitrogen loading was captured while sampling at WWTP 2A). DON ratio

decreased through the plant suggesting that this parameter was effectively removed in the plant, while DOC persisted. DOC pass-through coincided with an increase in color and UV absorption.

Table 6-8. WWTP 2B Leachate Impacted Samples Normalized by WWTP 2A*

	Influent	Clarifier	Effluent
DON	0.90	0.92	0.90
sCOD	0.90	1.13	1.01
DOC	1.14	1.09	1.32

* Same WWTPs

Table 6-9. WWTP 2B Leachate Impacted Samples* Normalized by Non-Impacted Samples for WWTP2B

	Influent	Clarifier	Effluent
DON	1.23	2.08	0.89
sCOD	0.86	1.17	0.99
DOC	1.52	1.33	1.95

*See Table 9

Figure 6-13 show that there was minimal reduction in DOC concentrations after biological treatment (~6 hour HRT) and clarification (~4-5 hour HRT) which would be expected as the organic matter found in the DOC fraction would not settle out. DOC and sCOD captures organic matter that can be responsible for the colored effluent samples which is most likely recalcitrant and will pass through the WWTP.

Figure 6-8. DOC in Wastewater with Leachate (WWTP 2B) Normalized by Wastewater without Leachate (WWTP 2A)

Leachate Organic Matter Fingerprinting

Detecting the changes in wastewater characteristics specifically from leachate impacts required the following information: (1) wastewater baseline without leachate and (2) data on color ($UV_{456\text{ nm}}$), DOC, $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$, and fluorescence (i.e., characterization of the organics present). These parameters were selected specifically because of their sensitivity to leachate arriving at a WWTP. For example, UV-Vis absorbance for WWTP 2A had minimal variations in absorbance across the measured range (200 nm-800 nm), over time without leachate (Figure 6-9). A similar trend was observed for WWTP 3 (Figure 6-10). When leachate arrived at WWTP 2 during a

second sampling event (WWTP 2B) the spectra shifted due to the increase in UV_{254 nm} absorbance. However the presence of leachate in WWTP 2B effluent was detected by a minor shift in the spectra as can be observed in Figure 6-9.

Figure 6-9. UV-Vis Scan (200 nm to 800 nm) of Wastewater Influent and Effluent Samples with and without Leachate (WWTP 2C)

Figure 6-10. UV-Vis Scan (200 nm to 800 nm) of Wastewater Influent Samples with Leachate and Effluent without Leachate (WWTP 3)

When fluorescence measurements are coupled with UV_{254 nm} absorbance measurements the specific compounds presence in a sample can be identified. During this project, we focused on three humic-like peaks and one tryptophan/tyrosine protein-like peak. Figure 6-11 shows fluorescence data on the four peaks present in effluent samples with (black; WWTP 2B) and without leachate (dotted; WWTP 2A). Prior to analysis, all samples were diluted to a UV_{254 nm} of 0.01 to avoid any concentration dependent effects on fluorescence. Leachate-impacted wastewater showed a higher fluorescence which translates to a higher concentration of humic-like peaks at 350 nm and 312 nm than wastewater without leachate. The humic-like peak at 260 nm appears to be present in wastewater effluent with and without leachate and was only 1.22 times higher with leachate present. Lastly, the tryptophan/tyrosine-protein-like peak was approximately the same for samples with and without leachate. The literature supports that wastewater effluent fluorescence is typically dominated by protein-like organic matter (Kazner et al., 2012). Table 6-10 presents the fluorescence index (FI) of all four samples and reveals that the organic matter present in both samples was autochthonous (microbial originating) in nature (FI

of ~1.7~2.0) (Kazner et al., 2012). There was a slight increase in the FI of the leachate-impacted samples relative to wastewater only. Since these samples were analyzed at the same $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$ this increase could be significant.

Figure 6-11. Excitation-Emission Figures for WWTP 2A and 2B (with leachate) Effluent Samples Collected at 12:00 am and 4:00 am

Table 6-11 summarizes the characteristics of wastewater effluent samples with and without leachate. Our data show that $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$ absorbance and FI were higher for leachate-impacted samples, and an increase in color and DOC was observed. A clear separation between leachate impacted wastewater effluents is illustrated in Figure 6-12 by plotting color, $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$ absorbance, and FI for the two sampling events at 12 am and 4 am.

Table 6-10. Summary of Effluent Characteristics of Samples Collected at 12:00 am and 4:00 am from WWTPs 2A (without leachate) and 2B (with leachate)

Sample	Color (Pt-Co units)		UV_{254} (abs)		FI (unitless)		DOC (mg-C/L)	
	2A	2B	2A	2B	2A	2B	2A	2B
12:00 am	1.18	34.5	0.13	0.256	2.3	2.5	8.02	9.65
4:00 am	23.4	27.1	0.13	0.256	2.2	2.5	8.17	11.4

Figure 6-12. Relationship between FI, $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$, and Color for Wastewater Effluent with (2B) and without (2A) Leachate

Conclusions

WWTP operators are cautious when accepting leachate because the variability in characteristics and flows could lead to increased complexity for domestic wastewater treatment (e.g., potential pass through of constituents leading to permit violations, inhibition of biological processes). This research provided a better understanding of potential implications of accepting leachate for both the landfill and WWTP operators.

Leachate was detectable in wastewater influents at dilutions below 0.01% by volume. In effluents, the UV transmittance was just below the minimum 65% necessary to meet the disinfection requirement (i.e., if membrane filtration is utilized) of less than 200 fecal coliform values per 100 mL for reuse (F.A.C 62-600.440; National Water Research Institute, 2012) at dilutions greater than 1%. The field study of leachate co-treatment with wastewater showed that leachate detection for each field study could be determined using UV₂₅₄ absorbance measurements. Each sample with a significant increase in absorbance, relative to samples without leachate, was identified as a leachate detection and subsequent impacts were further evaluated. Changes in influent characteristics were observed for all three WWTPs receiving leachate; however leachate was only evident in one effluent (WWTP 2B).

Effluent impacts were detected based on UV₂₅₄ absorbance and confirmed through visual observation and apparent color measurements. When comparing the leachate-impacted samples for WWTP 2B to non-impacted samples during the same sampling event, DON, sCOD, and DOC were significantly impacted (normalized values were greater than 1). The DON ratio decreased through the WWTP suggesting that this parameter was effectively removed in the plant (WWTP 2B), while DOC persisted. DOC pass-through coincided with an increase in color and UV absorption.

Spectral characteristics showed that leachate arrival during a sampling event led to a UV spectral due to an increase in $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$ absorbance, leachate-impacted wastewater showed a higher concentration of humic-like peaks during fluorescence measurements than wastewater without leachate, and $UV_{254\text{ nm}}$ absorbance and a fluorescence index were higher for leachate-impacted samples and an increase in color and DOC was observed.

It is apparent from this study that leachate can have significant effects on wastewater quality at relatively low volumetric contributions. These effects were detected by a decrease in UV transmittance and color (which can interfere with disinfection), an increase in effluent DOC which can lead to violations in permits or the production of DBPs, and an increase in influent DON. These effects, however, can be managed by ensuring that leachate discharge is maintained at acceptable dilution ratios and evenly spread out over the discharge period.

References

- Batarseh, Reinhart, D., & Daly, L. (2007). Liquid Sodium Ferrate and Fenton's Reagent for Treatment of Mature Landfill Leachate. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 133(11), 1042-1050. doi: doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2007)133:11(1042)
- Cecen, F., & Cakiroglu, D. (2001). Impact of landfill leachate on the co-treatment of domestic wastewater. *Biotechnology Letters*(9), 821.
- Chin, Y.-P., Aiken, G., & O'Loughlin, E. (1994). Molecular Weight, Polydispersity, and Spectroscopic Properties of Aquatic Humic Substances. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 28(11), 1853-1858. doi: 10.1021/es00060a015
- Ehrig, H.-J., & Krümpelbeck, I. (2001). *The emission behaviour of old landfills in the aftercare phase*. Paper presented at the Sardinia Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Ehrig, H. J. (1984). Treatment of sanitary landfill leachate: Biological treatment. *Waste Management & Research*, 2(2), 131-152. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-242X\(84\)90136-8](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0734-242X(84)90136-8)
- Kazner, C., Wintgens, T., & Dillon, P. (2012). *Water Reclamation Technologies for Safe Managed Aquifer Recharge* (1st ed.): IWA.
- Kjeldsen, P., Barlaz, M. A., Rooker, A. P., Baun, A., Ledin, A., & Christensen, T. H. (2002). Present and Long-Term Composition of MSW Landfill Leachate: A Review. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 32(4), 297-336. doi: 10.1080/10643380290813462
- Morris, J. W. F., Vasuki, N. C., Baker, J. A., & Pendleton, C. H. (2003). Findings from long-term monitoring studies at MSW landfill facilities with leachate recirculation. *Waste Management*, 23(7), 653-666. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X\(03\)00098-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0956-053X(03)00098-9)
- Reinhart, D. R., Dietz, J. D., Tunnell, L. G., & Christodoulou, A. (1994). Landfill leachate treatment for biological nutrient removal from wastewater. *International Journal of Environment and Pollution*, 4(1), 97-106. doi: 10.1504/IJEP.1994.028350
- Robinson, H., Carbille, M., Harris, G., Steward, R., & Robinson, T. (2013, October 3, 2013). *Incorporation of ultrafiltration membranes into aerobic biological treatment of landfill leachates*. Paper presented at the Fourteenth International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Sardinia, Italy.
- Worrell, W. A., Reinhart, D. R., & Vesilind, P. A. (2002). *Solid waste engineering*. United Kingdom: Brooks\Cole.

CHAPTER 7

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

Results supported that going beyond the bioreactor landfill can further stabilize solid waste as well as reduce leachate contaminants using FB approaches. Solid waste was stabilized as indicated by a reduction in biodegradable solids, C/L, (C+H)/L, and methane potential. Based on these results aeration did not impact solid waste degradation but was effective at oxidizing ammonia-N. Alone, the leachate BOD/COD < 0.10 was not a proper indicator of stabilization as there was still a significant pollution potential (i.e., leachate COD and ammonia-N). Ammonia-N removal was possible through flushing which is costly. In-situ aeration of the top half of the waste layer was effective at oxidizing ammonia-N but also promoted denitrification in the lower layer. Anammox bacteria were present in the aerated FBs. COD was removed through flushing and chemical oxidation. Despite this further stabilization, solid waste and leachate components still remained and additional costs would be considerable. However, additional costs could be recovered through a reduction in post-closure care period and monitoring requirements. These results show that under extensive treatment the waste and leachate characteristics did meet published stability values. A biodegradable volatile solids content of 17% dry matter, C/L of 0.31, and a BMP₂₁ of 3.6 m³ CH₄/Mg waste were the minimum values that could be achieved by flushing. In terms of leachate quality, COD, BOD, and ammonia-nitrogen concentrations of 9 mg/L, 150 mg/L, and 7 mg/L, respectively, can be achieved by operating a landfill using the flushing approach with just water.

Results in Chapter 3 supported that the solid waste was stabilized and leachate quality was improved through FB treatment. FTIR was used to further characterize the changes occurring in the waste and leachate during these treatments. The specific functional groups and their changes were determined. This research provided a better understanding of changes in waste characteristics when waste transitions from mature to stable under extensive treatment. The stability of waste was not indicated by leachate quality alone. Changes in the solid waste occurred while BOD₅/COD in FBs 1 and 2 did not change significantly. The leachate BOD₅/COD in FB 3 decreased by an order of magnitude due to aeration but changes in the waste, relative to FBs 1 and 2, were not observed. FTIR is a simple tool that revealed changes in waste stability (i.e., shift from dominance of organic to inorganic functional groups) while changes in conventional parameters were minimal (e.g., BOD₅/COD). Additional study of conventional parameters and their correlation with the changes in the FTIR spectra to waste stability is needed. The PCA tool discussed in this study was used to better understand waste stability trends.

Leachate generated in this study contained high concentrations of COD, TN, and ammonia-N prior to FB treatment. Due to the maturity of this leachate, conventional biological treatment would be ineffective at treating these samples. Nitrogen loading from leachate may be problematic for WWTPs trying to meet low TN limits. The organic matter present in leachate has also been shown to directly interfere with UV disinfection. Twelve leachates from landfills in Florida and California were collected and characterized. Chapter 5 focused on TN and DON concentrations in leachate and wastewater effluent. DON has not been widely quantified in leachate as it is not required as part of the permitted monitoring requirements. This nitrogen species is important as it can pass through the treatment processes and be a significant fraction of

the effluent TN at WWTPs. This study provided data on the concentrations of TN and DON in leachate and the fractionation of rDON and bDON based on hydrophilic and hydrophobic properties. The average concentration of TN and DON in leachate was approximately 1,160 mg/L and 40.7 mg/L, respectively. The average concentrations of bDON and rDON was 16.5 mg/L and 18.4 mg/L, respectively. Understanding the distribution of each fraction relative to leachate characteristics was important to estimate the potential treatability of landfill leachate and pass through to the environment. It was observed that at a 10% leachate volumetric contribution, WWTPs, under some circumstances, were able to meet a TN discharge limit of 10 mg/L, but not 3 mg/L. It was estimated that the pass through of leachate rDON and DON was significant and could contribute to TN permit violations. There is potential for these nitrogen species to become bioavailable once discharged to aquatic systems. Pretreatment of leachate can reduce nitrogen loadings to WWTPs and the discharge to aquatic systems.

Results from Chapter 5 supported the need to conduct field studies on the fate of leachate organic matter at WWTPs. This research provided a better understanding of the potential implications of accepting leachate for both the landfill and WWTP operators. Leachate was detectable in wastewater influents using UV_{254 nm} absorbance at dilutions below 0.01% by volume. In effluents, the UV transmittance was just below the minimum 65% necessary to meet the disinfection requirement (i.e., if membrane filtration is utilized) of less than 200 fecal coliform values per 100 mL for reuse (F.A.C 62-600.440; National Water Research Institute, 2012) at dilutions greater than 1%. The field study of leachate co-treatment with wastewater showed that leachate could be detected using UV₂₅₄ absorbance measurements. Changes in influent characteristics were observed for all three WWTPs receiving leachate; however leachate was only evident in one effluent (WWTP 2B) based on UV₂₅₄ absorbance, confirmed through

visual observation and apparent color measurements. When comparing the leachate-impacted samples for WWTP 2B to non-impacted samples during the same sampling event, DON, sCOD, and DOC were significantly affected (normalized concentration values were greater than 1). DON decreased through the WWTP suggesting that this parameter was effectively removed in the plant (WWTP 2B), while DOC persisted. DOC pass through coincided with an increase in color and UV absorption.

Spectral characteristics showed that leachate arrival during a sampling event led to a UV spectral shifts due to an increase in UV_{254 nm} absorbance. Leachate-impacted wastewater showed a higher concentration of humic-like peaks during fluorescence measurements than wastewater without leachate, UV_{254 nm} absorbance and a fluorescence index were higher for leachate-impacted samples, and an increase in color and DOC was observed. It is apparent from this study that leachate can have significant effects on wastewater quality at relatively low volumetric contributions. These effects were detected by a decrease in UV transmittance and an increase in color (which can interfere with disinfection), an increase in effluent DOC which can lead to violations in permits to the production of DBPs, and an increase in influent DON. These effects, however, can be managed by ensuring that leachate discharge is maintained at acceptable dilution ratios and evenly spread out over the discharge period.

Recommendations

Results from this study suggest that the FB treatments further stabilized solid waste and improved leachate quality. Additional treatment is required beyond closure to ensure that waste is stabilized and the site is safe without active care. At some point in time there will be a breach in the containment systems and landfills will be a significant source of pollution in the future. A conventional landfill could be retrofitted for leachate injection but the further stabilization of solid waste can potentially compromise the integrity of the final cover system due to subsidence. Therefore it would be suggested that leachate injection should occur before the final cover is installed. Another option could be installing a temporary permeable cover which will allow for infiltration of liquid through the landfill after closure. The time required to meet a sufficient L/S (e.g. L/S of 10) would be longer versus active liquid injection but the solid waste would continue to stabilize without added infrastructure. An additional benefit of a permeable cover is the cost savings of utilizing liquid from precipitation as opposed to potable water.

Field studies of the three FB treatments are needed to determine the extent of waste stabilization that can be achieved relative to the laboratory. These fields studies would be necessary to understand the effects of hydraulic conductivity and the zone of influence for in-situ aeration. The extent of treatment achieved in the FBs was related to the L/S and the field L/S would need to be determined at a landfill. The field L/S could be used to gauge how much treatment has already been achieved and then how much liquid would need to be applied to reach a desired level of treatment. The level of treatment would be based on regulatory target values to release a landfill from PCC.

The characterization of solid waste and leachate using FTIR shed some light on the ability to utilize this non-destructive technique but additional data is required to fully implement this

technique in the field. In this study there was a lack of samples during the initial anaerobic treatment. Laboratory-scale anaerobic bioreactors should be operated and deconstructed during the acidogenic and methanogenic phases to characterize the leachate and solid waste samples. The point at which these reactors reached acidogenic and methanogenic phases would be determined through conventional leachate characterization (e.g, BOD/COD and pH). Once these samples are generated and analyzed, a FTIR library could be developed of fresh, acidogenic, methanogenic, mature, and stabilized solid waste characteristics. This information could be used to develop a predictive model which can be applied in the field. Waste that has been excavated could quickly be characterized using FTIR and the stability related to the location and waste age where samples could be obtained. The characteristics would then be compared to the FTIR database and the extent of stabilization predicted.

The characterization of leachate DON, bDON, and rDON needs to be expanded to include samples from landfills in various climates and waste collection practices (e.g., increase in waste diversion, banning of organics). Chemical oxidation or pretreatment methods could be used to remove DON from leachate prior to discharging to a WWTP. Chemical oxidation could be an upstream process geared towards reducing the organic loadings to increase the efficiency of physical processes, such as membrane filtration. The removal of leachate DON during wastewater treatment has not been documented. This information is important to improve understanding of the impact of leachate on WWTP effluent quality. The production of rDON during biological treatment should be considered.

Leachate discharge data needs to be improved to better understand the hourly impacts on wastewater influent and effluent quality. This information is necessary to refine the recommendation on the allowable volumetric contribution of leachate to avoid negatively

impacting UV disinfection and effluent quality. UV absorbance at 254 nm has the potential to detect leachate in influent and effluent samples. The change in UV absorbance in the influent could give operators a better idea of how much leachate is being received and the treatment processes could be adjusted accordingly (e.g., increase in air or divert flow to an equalization basin). UV technology is already available as an in-line meter for WWTPs.

APPENDIX B

METHODOLOGY

The ability to achieve sustainable landfilling by removing releasable carbon (recalcitrant) and ammonia-nitrogen at the end of a landfill life was evaluated by operating and monitoring flushing bioreactors (FBs), which includes conducting laboratory tests to determine the chemical group and structural (molecular) changes in the solid waste, leachate, and HA. The methodology used to achieve the research objectives included: creating a source of mature waste, operating FBs, characterizing chemical and structural (molecular) changes of solid waste, leachate, and HA, and determining the effects of leachate dissolved organic nitrogen on wastewater treatment plant effluent quality.

Operating Laboratory Scale Bioreactor to Create a Source of Mature Waste

In order to simulate the three FBs a sufficient amount of mature waste was generated. It is hypothesized that a bioreactor landfill can be operated to create a source of mature stable waste based on conventional chemical and biological parameters (BOD/COD, BMP, and volatile solids) but will still have a significant leachable carbon and nitrogen content remaining. This hypothesis was tested by operating and monitoring two 121-L reactors that were designed to allow for leachate recirculation and drainage, gas collection, and the ability to test waste subsidence, as shown in Figure A-1. Reactors were constructed of HDPE and measure 56 cm in diameter and a height of 69 cm (Figure A-1).

Figure B-1. Anaerobic Bioreactor Schematic

Leachate was introduced through a drilled PVC pipe grid placed under the reactor lid, ensuring equitable distribution of leachate. Leachate was drained at the bottom of the reactors which was covered with a layer of gravel to minimize clogging. The reactors were filled with synthetic waste with characteristics of a typical Florida MSW landfill shredded to 2.5 cm x 2.5 cm. Synthetic waste was generated from new or post-consumer materials and used to minimize variability in reactor operation that could result from using “real” waste and to better define and understand the reactor inputs.

The waste generated for this study was approximated from the 2009 FDEP waste composition for the State of Florida (FDEP, 2011). Table A-1 compares the 2009 waste composition to the proposed waste composition that was added to both reactors. The reactors were continuously operated until a source of mature waste was achieved.

Table B-1. Anaerobic Bioreactor and State of Florida 2009 Waste Composition (FDEP, 2011)

Components	Florida 2009 (% by wt)	Bioreactor (% by weight)
Food Waste	6.0	9.0
Plastics	6.0	7.0
C&D Debris	23	0
Tires	0	1.0
Other Paper	20	30
Glass	3.0	0
Metals	14	12
Textiles	3.0	4.0
Yard Trash	11	17
Newspapers	5.0	7.0
Miscellaneous	9.0	13

Where possible certain components were broken down into more specific subcomponents based on 2010 US EPA waste composition data (US EPA, 2011). These categories included other plastics, other paper, and non-ferrous metals. The detailed waste composition breakdown is summarized in Table A-2. Additional sub-components account for the variations in products and composition. For example the lignin content of paper varies by paper type (Eleazer et al., 1997; Stinson and Ham, 1995). Glass was omitted due to potential safety risks during waste mixture, placement, and future analytical tests. Shredded yard waste was collected from a processing facility in Central Florida and further processed in the laboratory by removing large pieces of debris.

Table B-2. Waste Composition for Reactor 1

Waste Composition Breakdown	Weight Added (lb)
1. Food Waste	
Dog Food	4.6
2. Textiles	
Clothing	1.15
Rope	1.15
3. Miscellaneous	
Soil	6.9
4. Glass	
Beer and Soft Drink Bottles	0 ¹
Wine and Liquor Bottles	0 ¹
Other Bottles and Jars	0 ¹
5. Aluminum Cans	
Soda Cans	0.80
6. Steel Cans	
Steel Wire	0.80
7. Plastic Bottles	
Bottles PET/Plastic Cups (1)	0.80
8. Other Plastics	
HDPE (2)	
<i>Water Jugs/Plastic Bags</i>	0.60
PVC (3)	
<i>PVC Pipe</i>	0.10
LDPE (4)	
<i>Grocery Bags</i>	0.80
Polypropylene (5)	
<i>Plastic Plates</i>	0.90
Polystyrene (6)	
<i>Styrofoam Cups</i>	0.25
Other (7)	
<i>CDs</i>	0.40
9. Newspapers	
Newspapers	3.80
10. Corrugated Cardboard	
Cardboard	7.70
11. Office Paper	
Printer Paper	2.30

12. Other Paper	
Mixed Paper	
<i>Magazines</i>	0.30
<i>Phone Book</i>	0.80
High Grade	
<i>Envelopes</i>	0.80
<i>Letterhead</i>	0.50
Other Paper	
<i>Notebook Paper</i>	1.0
<i>Yellow Legal Paper</i>	1.0
<i>Sticky Notes</i>	1.0
<i>Glossy Paper</i>	0.50
13. Yard Waste	
Yard Waste	9.20
14. Ferrous Metal	
Galvanized Steel Bolts	3.45
15. Non-Ferrous Metal	
Copper Wire	0.75
Brass Wire	0.50
16. Tires	
Shredded Tire Mulch	0.80
Total	53.7

1. Omitted for safety reasons.

Each waste component was individually weighed and mixed on a plastic tarp. After uniform mixing, liquid was added for a moisture content of 50% by weight (approximately 14 L). To ensure there was adequate buffering capacity and to avoid the reactors from becoming acid-stuck, sodium bicarbonate was added to 12.5 L of distilled (DI) water for a final concentration of 3.4 g/L NaHCO_3 . This concentration was based on a theoretical alkalinity of 2,000 mg/L as calcium carbonate. In addition to distilled water, approximately 1.5 L of anaerobically digested sludge, collected from a local wastewater facility, was added to provide a source of anaerobic organisms and decrease start-up time. The total liquid volume was applied to

the waste in three aliquots and the waste mixed between additions. This process was followed for each reactor.

Waste placement was completed in small sections and compacted. A final layer of gravel and tires was added to promote uniform leachate distribution. Reactors were closed and sealed to maintain an anaerobic environment and Tedlar bags were attached to a gas sampling port for continuous gas collection. Prior to closure samples (2.7-3.2 kg of waste), from each reactor, was removed and individually analyzed for moisture and volatile solids content, and analysis of humic acid, lignin, cellulose, and hemicellulose concentrations.

Buffered distilled (DI) water was added until leachate was generated from both reactors. Leachate was drained and approximately 2.0 liters was recirculated roughly every three days. During this time leachate samples were collected from each reactor every two weeks prior to recirculation. Leachate was analyzed for BOD₅, COD, pH, and ammonia-nitrogen following Standard Methods (APHA, 2005) and an additional 50 mL aliquot of leachate was dried and analyzed using FTIR. To ensure that a sufficient volume of leachate was available for recirculation (2.0 L), DI water was occasionally added to compensate for leachate lost through sampling.

Operation of Flushing Bioreactors

This task investigates the three FB process (Figure A-2) to evaluate the technical feasibility of leaching organic contaminants for ex-situ oxidation and removal of ammonia-nitrogen facilitated by in-situ oxidation. The goal of this task was to achieve sustainable landfilling by removing releasable recalcitrant carbon and ammonia-nitrogen at the end of a bioreactor landfill life, reducing long term environmental threat. It is hypothesized that the

STABL scenario will achieve a reduction in leachate ammonia-nitrogen and COD at a lower liquid addition in comparison to flushing and chemical oxidation only.

Mature waste was removed from the laboratory bioreactors, after the analysis of gas, leachate, and solids confirmed a well-degraded state was achieved. Four kg of wet waste was placed in each of eighteen reactors representing the following three scenarios, (1) flushing with clean water (FB 1), (2) recirculation of leachate, external leachate oxidation, with no internal oxidation (FB 2), and (3) recirculation of leachate, external leachate oxidation, and internal oxidation (FB 3), as shown in Figure A-2. The different scenarios will provide the information necessary to make a comparison of the effectiveness of the STABL (FB 3) with flushing (FB 1) and chemical oxidation only (FB 2).

Flushing bioreactors (FBs 1-3) WERE constructed from high-density polyethylene (HDPE) containers and were modified for leachate drainage and recirculation (FB 1-3), and air addition (FB 3 only), as shown in Figure A-2. An aquarium compressor was used to inject air into FB 3 for continuous aeration. Air movement was countercurrent to leachate injection through a vertical perforated pipe.

Figure B-2. Design that Represents the Three Flushing Bioreactor Scenarios (A) FBs 1 and 2 (B) Pilot Scale STABL (FB 3)

Leachate generated from the initial bioreactors (Task 1) was added to begin the flushing process (only distilled water will be added to FB 1). Reactors were placed in a temperature-controlled room maintained at $35^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2$. A total of six reactors for each FB scenario were operated under identical conditions; however, one set was deconstructed after two months (six total) in order to evaluate the characteristics of solid waste at different waste degradation phases, with the remaining reactors deconstructed after four and six months. The hypothesis tested was a reduction in C and N will be achievable in the flushing bioreactor scenarios but will require a larger volume of liquid and external treatment, relative to STABL and chemical oxidation only.

FB 1 was flushed with DI water three times per week. Leachate from FBs 2-3 was recirculated three times per week and leachate from FBs 2 and 3 was treated with Fenton's Reagent weekly. Detailed methodology for Fenton's Reagent treatment is summarized in Appendix B. Leachate was tested for COD, BOD₅, pH, and ammonia-nitrogen according to Standard Methods (2005).

The HA evolution (production) was characterized to monitor the stabilization of the waste. HA was extracted from each of the sacrificed reactors every two months. Solid and liquid phase extraction followed the method, which was adapted from Swift (1996), except for the sample preparation required for solid waste samples. The HA extraction is described in Appendix B.

To evaluate the changes in the organic waste during biological decomposition, samples of the waste from the deconstructed reactors were removed and the following tests conducted: volatile solids, biochemical methane potential (BMP), cellulose, hemicellulose, and lignin content (by an outside lab). Gas quality from the BMP tests was monitored for methane and carbon dioxide, respectively, using a Gas Chromatograph equipped with a Thermal Conductivity Detector (Appendix B). Organic content determined directly or indirectly from these techniques was correlated with stages of degradation, leachate characteristics, and pollutant leachability.

Chemical Group and Structural (Molecular) Changes in Solid Waste and Leachate

The chemical groups and structural (molecular) changes in solid waste and leachate samples during waste stabilization was characterized using FTIR. This spectroscopy method characterizes the spectral bands present from both specific chemical compounds (alcohols, benzene, phenol, water) and classes of compounds (aromatics, acids, esters, amides, aliphates) (Kalisz et al., 2008). Solid waste and solids derived from leachate samples will be removed from laboratory scale bioreactors and from the FBs.

Solid waste samples were dried at 105°C overnight and milled to pass through a 2.0 mm sieve. Additionally, 50 mL of leachate from each reactor was collected and dried at 105°C overnight in a beaker. The powder collected from both solid waste (dried and inorganic fraction) and leachate samples were stored in glass vials until further analysis.

Sample powders were analyzed using a Perkin Elmer Spectrum 100 Series FTIR. A background scan was taken before each analysis to remove any contribution of air from the spectrum. A spectrum was acquired by placing a small amount of powder on the sample holder then applying the pressure arm until the force gauge reads approximately 80. Three spectra were acquired for all samples. Transmittance peaks were labeled and identified based on published assignments for FTIR spectral peaks.

HA samples were characterized using Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) to determine the carbon (^{13}C) chemical shifts. Dried samples were dissolved in deuterium oxide (D_2O) and analyzed using a Varian VNMRS 500 MHz NMR. Ultraviolet–Visible Spectroscopy will be used to measure the absorbed energy based on the electronic transition in the molecule. HA was dissolved in DI water and an aliquot of this suspension was placed in a 1.0 cm cell and the absorbance was measured at 465 nm and 665 nm using a HACH DR-5000 UV-Vis Spectrophotometer. FTIR was used to characterize the chemical and functional groups of the extracted HA. Spectral peaks were acquired using a Perkin Elmer Spectrum 100 Series FTIR.

APPENDIX C

ANALYTICAL METHODS

Fenton's Reagent Treatment

When leachate is treated with Fenton's Reagent, the collected leachate from FBs 2 and 3 will be adjusted to a pH of 4.0 S.U. with 6 N hydrochloric acid, after which ferrous chloride (0.4 Fe to H₂O₂) and 50% hydrogen peroxide (1 g H₂O₂: g COD) is added to the leachate. The reaction was allowed to proceed under continuously stirred conditions for 60 minutes (at room temperature 24°C). During this time hydrogen peroxide indicator strips were used to monitor the residual hydrogen peroxide throughout the duration of the reaction. After confirming that the residual hydrogen peroxide is absent the treated leachate pH was brought back up to 7.0 S.U. using 6 N sodium hydroxide and set aside for settling. After settling is complete leachate was then centrifuged for ten minutes and then filtered (1.5 µm Whatman 934-AH glass filter) to remove the precipitated solids. The precipitates were dried and stored for future analysis (FTIR). Aliquots of the treated (unfiltered) and filtered leachate were removed for COD and TOC analysis. To remove the interference from chloride, which is added to the system from ferrous chloride and hydrochloric acid, mercuric sulfate (0.50 g) was added to each COD vial. This reagent removes up to 1,000 mg/L of chloride inference.

Humic Acid Extraction

The evolution (production) of HA has been an indicator of the extent of waste stabilization in landfills, composting, and wastewater sludge (Nanny and Ratasuk, 2002). The evolution of HA is evaluated by determining the change in concentration and the extent of humification using spectral properties. The increase in HA concentration has been shown to increase as waste is stabilized. HA was extracted from solid waste samples as one indicator of stabilization for each

FB scenario. The extraction procedure is based on a modified method to isolate HA and fulvic acid (FA) from solid-phase materials (IHSS, 2007).

Twenty grams of the milled samples were placed in a 500-mL Erlenmeyer flask and the pH was equilibrated to 2.0 S.U. with 1 M HCl at room temperature (~24 °C). The final volume was adjusted to a volume to solids ratio of 10 mL of liquid per 1.0 g of solid waste with 0.1 M HCl. Each flask was placed on a shaker table, at 200 RPM, for approximately one hour. Each suspension was decanted for 30 minutes to separate the FA (supernatant) and HA (residue) fractions. Supernatant was discarded after decanting. The residue was neutralized with 1 M NaOH to a pH of 7.0 S.U. followed by the addition of 0.1 M NaOH for 10:1 final extractant to residue ratio. This neutralized fraction was intermittently shaken, every 15 minutes, for approximately four hours. The solution was then allowed to settle overnight, centrifuged (4000 RPM for 10 minutes), and the supernatant was collected (HA). In order to precipitate out the HA fraction, the supernatant was acidified with 6 M HCl (final pH of 1.0 S.U.), under continuous shaking, after which the suspension settled for approximately 12 to 16 hours. The HA fraction was collected and suspended in a minimal volume of DI water. The HA suspension was dialyzed against DI water using pre-wetted dialysis tubing with a 1,000 dalton molecular weight cut-off (Spectrums Lab #132640) for a 48-hour period (DI was replaced after 24 hours). The final HA extraction was dried overnight at 105°C and placed in a desiccator for further analysis.

Biochemical Methane Potential

The BMP was determined following ASTM method E2170 (Owen, 1979). This test is traditionally used for liquid samples but has been modified and used to evaluate the methane potential of solid waste samples (Bergman, 1996, Bogner, 1990, Owens and Chynowth, 1992). An anaerobic inoculum medium was prepared by combining anaerobically digested sludge obtained from a local domestic wastewater treatment facility and necessary nutrients that are required to sustain an anaerobic environment for at least 90 days. BMP assays were prepared individually in 250-mL serum bottles processed under anaerobic conditions (maintained through continuous N₂ flushing). Serum bottles were filled with 5.0 g dry milled solid waste samples after which 150 mL of anaerobic inoculum was added, using a peristaltic pump. All bottles were sealed with a rubber stopper and aluminum crimp, and incubated at 35±2 °C for 90 days.

Gas quality and quantity was measured periodically over a 90 day period. Gas samples were removed periodically during this period with a frictionless syringe to measure CO₂ and CH₄ in the gas phase. The gas quality was measured using a Shimadzu – 14 gas chromatograph equipped with a TCD detector and a Carboxyn column. During analysis the detector temperature was held at 250°C, while the injection temperature was kept at 35°C for five minutes then ramped, in 20°C increments, up to 225°C over a 16-minute run time.

Solid-Phase Extraction of Recalcitrant Dissolved Organic Nitrogen in Leachate

The impact on waters receiving WWTP LOM is related to the bioavailability of the material. The DON bioavailability to algae has been shown to be related to the hydrophilic nature of the material (Liu et al., 2011). Leachate was fractionated using SPE. The fractionation method is based on Liu et al. (2011) and was modified to account for the higher concentration of OM present in leachate. An acrylic ester resin (Supelite DAX-8, Sigma-Aldrich) was used to extract the hydrophobic DON. This specific fraction retained on the resin is considered to be rDON. Supelite DAX-8 resin is commonly used to extract fulvic and humic acids and will retain compounds up to 150,000 molecular weight (MW) (Liu et al., 2011). Resin was cleaned with 0.1 M NaOH for three days (NaOH will be replaced every 24 hours), rinsed with methanol, and finally suspended in DI water. A glass column (1.0 cm diameter, 30 cm length, Kimble-Chase) was packed with 20 g of cleaned resin in 100 mL of DI for a final volume of approximately 20 mL. Prior to fractionation, the column was conditioned following the method outlined in Liu et al., (2011).

Leachate samples were filtered using a 0.45- μ m filter and then acidified with 6 N HCl to a pH of 2.0 S.U. A peristaltic pump was used to introduce the acidified sample through the column at a flow rate of 1 mL/min. Prior to pumping leachate through the column, the samples were diluted deionized (DI) water to ensure all of the liquid moves through the packed bed volume. Two fractions were generated: an unbound (flow through, hydrophilic) fraction and a bound fraction that elutes with 0.1 M NaOH (hydrophobic). The latter fraction was eluted in the reverse direction with 100 mL of NaOH. The DON, COD, color, and UV_{254 nm} absorbance and was determined for each fraction.

References

- IHSS. (2007). What are Humic Substances? , from <http://www.humicsubstances.org/whatarehs.html>
- Liu, H., Jeong, J., Gray, H., Smith, S., & Sedlak, D. L. (2011). Algal Uptake of Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Dissolved Organic Nitrogen in Effluent from Biological Nutrient Removal Municipal Wastewater Treatment Systems. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 46(2), 713-721. doi: 10.1021/es203085y
- Nanny, M. A., & Ratasuk, N. (2002). Characterization and comparison of hydrophobic neutral and hydrophobic acid dissolved organic carbon isolated from three municipal landfill leachates. *Water Research*, 36(6), 1572-1584. doi: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354\(01\)00359-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0043-1354(01)00359-1)

APPENDIX D

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: APPLICATION OF LANDFILL
TREATMENT APPROACHES FOR THE STABILIZATION OF
MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE**

Table D-1. Anaerobic Bioreactor Waste Composition

Components	Synthetic (% by weight)
Food Waste	9.0
Plastics ¹	7.0
C&D Debris	0
Tires	1.0
Other Paper ²	30
Glass	0
Metals	12
Textiles	4.0
Yard Waste	17
Newspapers	7.0
Miscellaneous	13

Included:

1. HDPE (20%), polyvinyl chloride (PVC) (3%), low-density polyethylene (LDPE) (28%), polypropylene (28%), polystyrene (8%), and other (13%).
2. Magazines (4.7%), phone book (12.5%), envelopes (12.9%), letterhead (15.7%), notebook paper (15.7%), yellow legal paper (15.7%), sticky notes (15.7%), and glossy paper (7.4%).

Figure D-1. Design that Represents the Three Flushing Bioreactor Scenarios (A) FBs 1 and 2 (B) Pilot Scale STABL (FB 3)

Table D-2. Summary of Liquid Addition for Flushing Bioreactors 1-3

Date	Total Leachate Collected (mL)	Total DI Water Added (mL)	Total Leachate Removed for Sampling (mL)	Loss Through Fenton's Treatment (mL)	Total Loss (Fenton + Sampling) (mL)	Total DI Water ¹ or Leachate Recirculated (mL)
FB 1A	5435	5646	5478	0	5478	5316 ¹
FB 1B	14690	16866	15016	0	15016	16866 ¹
FB 1C	9510	16206	9801	0	9801	16536 ¹
FB 1D	15920	16866	16096	0	16096	16866 ¹
FB 1E	5600	5646	5896	0	5896	5316 ¹
FB 1F	9355	16206	9681	0	9681	16536 ¹
FB 2A	5440	963	410	1080	1490	5544
FB 2B	5790	793	390	1180	1570	5626
FB 2C	10350	1156	480	1110	1590	10231
FB 2D	10335	1005	490	1035	1525	10208
FB 2E	16570	1446	545	1175	1720	16946
FB 2F	16680	1286	540	1150	1690	16606
FB 3A	9650	6357	390	1050	1440	15196
FB 3B	9110	6702	440	1020	1460	15146
FB 3C	4020	1852	275	855	1130	5346
FB 3D	5660	3827	310	690	1000	9046
FB 3E	3610	2227	220	780	1000	5186
FB 3F	6235	3457	290	825	1115	9046

1. DI water added to FBs.

Figure D-2. Cellulose plus Hemicellulose to Lignin Ratio of Waste Removed from Flushing Bioreactors

Table D-3. Characteristics of the Mature Leachate used to Initiate Flushing in FBs 2 and 3

Parameter	Value
pH (S.U.)	7.6
COD (mg/L)	5350
BOD ₅ (mg/L)	161
BOD ₅ /COD (mg/L)	0.03
NH ₃ -N (mg/L)	472
Humic Acid (mg/L)	1200

Table D-4. Characteristics of Anaerobic and Flushing Bioreactors Waste

	L/S	Moisture Content (% by weight)	Biodegradable Solids (% by weight)	Cellulose ¹ (%)	Hemicellulose ² (%)	Lignin ³ (%)	Carbon ⁴ (%)	Nitrogen ⁵ (%)	C/N	(C+H)/L	C/L	Organic Carbon (% by weight)	BMP (m ³ /Mg of dry waste)
Initial Waste	-	46%	65%	47.8	12.6	12.6	38.78	0.29	136	4.8	3.8	78%	140
Mature Waste	-	61%	31%	29.5	9.8	25.1	33.61	0.79	39	2.2	1.2	36%	47
FB 1	3	61%	29%	8.2	4.4	18.9	23.72	0.98	27	1.4	0.44	19%	17
	5	63%	23%	6.29	4.22	20.63	16.96	0.64	26	1.3	0.31	18%	9
	10	63%	24%	6.4	3.5	19.4	16.38	0.68	24	1.3	0.33	18%	10
FB 2	3	54%	27%	33.9	11	22.2	32.96	0.73	45 ⁶	2.02 ⁶	1.53 ⁶	18%	42
	5	61%	26%	8.5	5.3	24.36	22.80	0.80	27	1.3	0.35	20%	14
	10	62%	25%	10.9	5.3	23.2	25.81	0.89	29	1.3	0.47	16%	20
FB 3	3	46%	28%	13.9	5.2	16.7	25.77	0.74	34	1.7	0.74	25%	36
	5	41%	28%	18.5	7.9	22.6	20.86	0.71	30	1.8	0.82	23%	28
	10	37%	28%	5.8	2.8	9.25	17.44	0.63	28	2	0.62	19%	31

1. g cellulose/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
2. g hemicellulose/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
3. g lignin/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
4. g carbon/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
5. g nitrogen/g dry wt. of biodegradable fraction
6. A statistical analysis did not support that these data points were significant outlier (P>0.05) but do not reflect the extent of degradation that should have occurred relative to the mature waste.

Cost Analysis

The cost of Fenton's Reagent treatment (\$/L) was determined using Equation 1, which was adapted from Batarseh et al. (Batarseh et al., 2007). This equation takes into account the aforementioned Fenton's Reagent dosage (0.4 molar ratio of Fe to H₂O₂ and 1 g H₂O₂: 1 g COD), leachate volume, COD concentration, air addition, and Fenton's solids disposal, where applicable.

$$C\left(\frac{\$}{L}\right) = \left\{ [COD_c] \left(\frac{[H_2O_2]}{[COD_c]} \times \frac{\$}{\text{mole } H_2O_2} + \frac{[Fe^{2+}]}{[COD_c]} \times \frac{\$}{\text{mole } Fe^{2+}} \right) \right\} + Z + FS_{wet} \quad (C-1)$$

Where:

COD_c = the concentration of COD expressed as mg-C/L

[H₂O₂]/[COD_c] = 0.94 (Batarseh et al., 2007)

[Fe²⁺]/[COD_c] = 0.38 (Batarseh et al., 2007)

Z = capital costs, construction, and electricity

FS_{wet} = Cost of Fenton's solids disposal (wet; assuming 2% solids)

The average costs of hydrogen peroxide (50% by volume), ferrous chloride, electricity, potable water, and leachate treatment were determined from published literature values and municipal utility rates. (Batarseh et al., 2007; Berge et al., 2006; Chemical, 2014; Chemicals, 2014; County, 2014; Energy, 2014; Water, 2014) The costs of Fenton's Reagent infrastructure, electricity, and miscellaneous chemicals for pH adjustment are based on a pilot plant project published by Choi (Choi, 1998) and converted to present day cost using an inflation of 3% (Z is equal to \$0.0845/L). The pilot plant included mixing, oxidation, neutralization and settling tanks. Additional tanks were also included for H₂O₂, ferrous chloride, HCl, and NaOH storage. Costs

associated with leachate treatment were approximately \$0.017/L assuming direct discharge to a sewer system(County, 2014; Water, 2014) and potable water usage was \$0.0013/L determine from published municipality rates.(Berge et al., 2006; Cardinal Engineering, 2000; Willmar, 2012; Wyoming, 2014) The disposal method for the Fenton's Reagent solids (2% solids) was assumed to be landfilling. The cost of disposal (FS_{wet}) was approximately \$0.011/L and \$0.014/L of leachate treated for FBs 2 and 3, respectively (\$33.06/tonne(Commissioners, 2013)). The cost of aeration was approximately \$2.08 per tonne of landfilled waste and was calculated based on values reported by Heyer et al.(Heyer et al., 2005)

Estimated costs of each FB scenario for L/S of 3, 5, and 10 are shown in Figures C-3 and C-4. Cost estimated in this paper do not include the infrastructure for leachate recirculation or air injection, where applicable. It is assumed that air injection was included during the design and construction of the landfill and that these costs were incurred prior to closure.(Berge et al., 2006) If this infrastructure was not included in the initial design and was built as a retrofit, the cost of leachate recirculation and air injection (blowers, piping, and valves) is estimated to be approximately \$96,000 and \$81,000, respectively.(Berge et al., 2006) There were significant differences in treatment costs for the FB scenarios. Leachate treatment was the major driver for these cost differences. Solid waste and leachate data support that flushing in FB 1 was an efficient method to remove pollutants but at a substantially higher cost due to the required water addition and associated leachate treatment. FBs 2 and 3 had significantly lower costs due to on-site and in-situ treatment of leachate. FB 3 costs were lower than FB 2 due to the evaporation of leachate during aeration, which reduces the total volume requiring treatment by Fenton's Reagent.

To compare the effectiveness of each FB scenario, the cost relative to the percent carbon or nitrogen removed was considered. As shown in Figures C-3 and C-4, the cost increases with

increasing mass of carbon and nitrogen removal. The maximum extent of treatment that could be achieved was assumed to occur by L/S of 10 because there were minimal changes in the solid waste characteristics and leachate quality between L/S of 5 and 10. If a landfill is capped after closure and there is no leachate recirculation or liquid addition then it would not be possible to reach L/S of 10 (i.e., point of completion) during the thirty-year PCC period. Therefore the PCC period may be extended (i.e., perpetual care) and would translate to additional expenses for a landfill that may not have been anticipated. The FB scenarios have the potential to end or reduce PCC, which would subsequently offset the additional costs associated with leachate recirculation and treatment. An analysis of the site specific L/S would need to be completed to determine the time required to reach L/S of 10. After this information is determined then a cost comparison of FBs 1-3 can be completed relative to the percent carbon or nitrogen removed (estimated using Figures C-3 and C-4) and further compared to the traditional method of capping (i.e., dry entombment).

Figure D-3. Cost of Treatment based on the Mass of Carbon Removed from Waste

Figure D-4. Cost of Treatment based on the Mass of Nitrogen Removed from Waste

References

- Batarseh, Reinhart, D., & Daly, L. (2007). Liquid Sodium Ferrate and Fenton's Reagent for Treatment of Mature Landfill Leachate. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 133(11), 1042-1050. doi: doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2007)133:11(1042)
- Berge, N. D., Reinhart, D. R., Dietz, J., & Townsend, T. (2006). In situ ammonia removal in bioreactor landfill leachate. *Waste Management*, 26(4), 334-343. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2005.11.003>
- Cardinal Engineering, I. (2000). Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality: Solid Waste Financial Assurance Program Report.
- Chemical, I. (2014). Hydrogen Peroxide (50%). from <http://www.integrachem.com/pdfs/integrachemicalcatalog.pdf>
- Chemicals, G. (2014). Ferrous Chloride Tetrahydrate Reagent. from <http://gfschemicals.rtk.com>
- Choi, H. (1998). *Evaluation of Fenton's Process For the Treatment of Landfill Leachate*. (PhD), University of Delaware.
- Commissioners, O. C. B. o. (2013). Orange County Board of Commissioners Fee Schedule: Fiscal Year 2013-2014. from <http://www.orangecountyfl.net/Portals/0/Library/Open%20Government/docs/FeeDirectory.pdf>
- County, P. (2014). Polk County Utility Rate and Fees.
- Energy, U. S. D. o. (2014). U.S. Energy Information Administration - EIA - Independent Statistics and Analysis, Average Retail Price of Electricity to Ultimate Customers by End-Use Sector, 2014.
- Heyer, K. U., Hupe, K., Ritzkowski, M., & Stegmann, R. (2005). Pollutant release and pollutant reduction – Impact of the aeration of landfills. *Waste Management*, 25(4), 353-359. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2005.02.007>
- Water, P. A. (2014). Pennsylvania American Water Rates Information. from <http://www.amwater.com/paaw/customer-service/rates-information.html>
- Willmar, C. o. (2012). City of Willmar Leachate Agreement. from http://www.co.kandiyohi.mn.us/docs/Board/Agenda/BoardPacket/Leachate_Agreement.pdf
- Wyoming, C. o. (2014). City of Wyoming Fee Schedules: Water and Wastewater Service Charges. from <http://wyomingmi.gov/ForBusinesses/fee-schedules.asp>

APPENDIX E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: CONVENTIONAL AND FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED CHARACTERIZATION OF WASTE DURING MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE STABILIZATION

Figure E-1. Volatile Solids Flushing Bioreactors 1-3

Figure E-2. Cellulose/Lignin Ratio Flushing Bioreactors 1-3

Figure E-3. Biochemical Methane Potential Flushing Bioreactors 1-3

Figure E-4. Spectral Profiles of Anaerobic and Flushing Bioreactors 1-3 Leachates

Figure E-5. Loading Plot for Anaerobic Bioreactor and FBs 1-3 (L/S of 8-10) Leachates (A) PC 1 91% Variance and (2) PC 2 Variance 6%

Figure E-6. Loading Plot for Anaerobic Bioreactor and FBs 1-3 (L/S of 8-10) Solid Waste (A) PC 1 91% Variance and (2) PC 2 Variance 6%

Figure E-7. Spectral Profiles of Anaerobic and Flushing Bioreactors 1-3 Solid Waste

APPENDIX F

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: EVALUATION OF LEACHATE DISSOLVED ORGANIC NITROGEN DISCHARGE EFFECT ON WASTEWATER EFFLUENT QUALITY

Table F-1. Summary of Leachates Characterized

	Leachate A	Leachate B	Leachate C	Leachate E	Leachate F	Leachate G	Leachate H	Leachate I	Leachate J	Leachate K	Leachate L	Leachate M	Leachate N
Sample Source	Combined Leachate ¹	Leachate from a Closed Cell	Combined Leachate ¹	Aerated Leachate from a Closed Cell	Combined Leachate ¹	Combined Leachate ¹	Combined Leachate ¹	Combined Leachate ¹	Combined Leachate ¹	Leachate from a Closed Cell	Leachate from a Closed Cell	Leachate from Closed Cell Stored in an Open Tank	Leachate from a Closed Cell
Total cBOD ₅	326	578	553	121	606	456	150	1653	80	75	3730	72	68
Total COD (mg/L)	2625	6750	3150	5050	5150	4375	888	6375	775	1550	12275	1575	1800
cBOD ₅ /COD	0.12	0.09	0.18	0.02	0.12	0.10	0.17	0.26	0.10	0.05	0.30	0.05	0.04
pH (S.U.)	7.76	7.58	8.32	8.54	8.09	7.72	7.45	7.99	7.07	7.57	7.59	8.25	7.62
Total NH ₃ -N (mg/L)	772	1708	870	1713	1396	276	98	1980	203.5	776	2300	470	746
Total NO ₃ -NO ₂ (mg/L)	24	66	15	60	51	35.9	7	21	7	27	61	24	25
Total TKN (mg/L)	800	1870	901	1794	1419	903	209.5	2080	218	779	2360	498	793
Total Nitrogen (mg/L)	824	1936	916	1854	1470	939	216	2100	224.5	806	2440	522	818
DON (mg/L)	22	53	31	97	25	56	15.5	90	14	10	60	20	36
DOC (mg/L)	941	2373	1030	1486	1577	1387	239	2012	252	552	4419	527	604
DOC/DON	41.8	45.2	58.7	14.7	62.9	24.8	15.4	22.4	18.0	55.2	88.4	26.3	16.8
SUVA (L/mg-m)	4.19	4.33	2.43	4.23	4.55	3.34	3.39	3.68	2.65	3.42	4.31	3.16	2.95
Dissolved UV ₂₅₄	39.5	103	25	63	72	46.4	8.08	74	7.54	18.9	189.6	16.4	18.6
E ₄ /E ₆ (unitless)	4.8	6.31	5.80	5.15	4.85	4.8	3.7	6.0	3.0	8	6.3	8.2	8.125
Total UV-245	40.7	106	27	70	75	51.3	8.26	76	6.5	19.7	190.95	18.7	20.5

1. Combined Active and Closed Cells

Table F-2. Summary of bDON and rDON Concentrations and Percent Recovery

	bDON (mg/L)	rDON (mg/L)	Percent Recovery (%)
Leachate A	9.38	6.25	71
Leachate B	5.39	18.1	76
Leachate C	20.0	18.3	60
Leachate D	2.02	0.435	92
Leachate E	46.3	47.7	97
Leachate F	16.7	7.87	98
Leachate G	32.7	22.0	98
Leachate H	2.71	10.83	87
Leachate I	31.1	39.9	79
Leachate J	8.75	4.51	95
Leachate K	2.00	7.00	90
Leachate L	20.5	37.7	97
Average	16.5	18.4	87

Table F-3. Calculated Pass through of Leachate rDON and DON in Wastewater Effluent

	rDON Pass Through (mg/L)		DON Pass Through (mg/L)	
	10%	1%	10%	1%
Leachate A	0.625	0.0625	2.2	0.22
Leachate B	1.81	0.181	5.25	0.525
Leachate C	1.83	0.183	3.1	0.31
Leachate D	0.0435	0.00435	0.266	0.0266
Leachate E	4.77	0.477	9.71	0.971
Leachate F	0.787	0.0787	2.51	0.251
Leachate G	2.2	0.22	5.6	0.56
Leachate H	1.083	0.1083	1.55	0.155
Leachate I	3.99	0.399	9	0.9
Leachate J	0.451	0.0451	1.4	0.14
Leachate K	0.7	0.07	1	0.1
Leachate L	3.77	0.377	6	0.6
Average	1.84	0.18	3.97	0.40
Max	4.77	0.477	9.71	0.971
Min	0.0435	0.00435	0.266	0.0266

Figure F-1. rDON versus Leachate Total UV_{254 nm} Absorbance

Figure F-2. rDON versus Leachate Dissolved UV_{254 nm} Absorbance

Figure F-3. Figure F-4. rDON versus Leachate Chemical Oxygen Demand

Figure F-5. rDON versus Leachate Total Nitrogen

Figure F-6. rDON versus Leachate Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

Figure F-7. rDON versus Leachate Total Humic Acid

Figure F-8. rDON versus Leachate Dissolved Humic Acid

APPENDIX G

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: FATE OF ORGANIC MATTER
FROM LEACHATE DISCHARGED TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT
PLANTS**

Figure G-1. FTIR Spectrum of Dried Leachate Samples

APPENDIX H

ELSEVIER LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS: APPLICATION OF LANDFILL TREATMENT APPROACHES FOR THE STABILIZATION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE

ELSEVIER LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Mar 30, 2016

This is an Agreement between Stephanie C Bolyard ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier"). It consists of your order details, the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier, and the payment terms and conditions.

All payments must be made in full to CCC. For payment instructions, please see information listed at the bottom of this form.

Supplier	Elsevier Limited The Boulevard, Langford Lane Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB, UK
Registered Company Number	1982084
Customer name	Stephanie C Bolyard
Customer address	108 Wheatfield Circle SANFORD, FL 32771
License number	3838741230148
License date	Mar 29, 2016
Licensed content publisher	Elsevier
Licensed content publication	Waste Management
Licensed content title	Application of landfill treatment approaches for stabilization of municipal solid waste
Licensed content author	Stephanie C. Bolyard, Debra R. Reinhart
Licensed content date	Available online 1 February 2016
Licensed content volume number	n/a
Licensed content issue number	n/a
Number of pages	1
Start Page	None
End Page	None
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	full article
Format	electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	Yes
Will you be translating?	No
Title of your thesis/dissertation	Application of landfill treatment approaches for the stabilization of municipal solid waste
Expected completion date	Apr 2016
Estimated size (number of pages)	
Elsevier VAT number	GB 494 6272 12
Price	0.00 USD
VAT/Local Sales Tax	0.00 USD / 0.00 GBP

Total**0.00 USD**[Terms and Conditions](#)**INTRODUCTION**

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at <http://myaccount.copyright.com>).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier at permissions@elsevier.com)

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

9. Warranties: Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.

10. Indemnity: You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.

11. No Transfer of License: This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.

12. No Amendment Except in Writing: This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).

13. Objection to Contrary Terms: Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.

14. Revocation: Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:

<https://s100.copyright.com/MyAccount/web/jsp/viewprintablelicensefrommyorders.jsp?ref=91c73ab6-6876-4b39-9466-9e55e2669bc2&email=>

2/5

15. **Translation:** This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article.

16. **Posting licensed content on any Website:** The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx> or the Elsevier homepage for books at <http://www.elsevier.com>; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.

Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at <http://www.elsevier.com>. All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.

17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:

Preprints:

A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).

Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).

If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.

Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.

Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
 - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
 - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
 - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
 - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
 - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- after the embargo period
 - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
 - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.

Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:

Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.

Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.

Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a [CrossMark logo](#), the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

Please refer to Elsevier's [posting policy](#) for further information.

18. **For book authors** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above: Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.

19. **Thesis/Dissertation:** If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions

You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our [open access license policy](#) for more information.

Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:

Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.

The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.

Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:

CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0>.

CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0>.

CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0>. Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.

Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access

3/30/2016

RightsLink - Your Account

- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions:**

v1.8

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.